

Simplex Catalog 2021





The power behind your mission





Contents



| Control Units | 07 |
|---|------|
| 4100ES Fire Control Unit | 13 |
| Panel mounted annunciation modules | 15 |
| System Accessories - Modules | 16 |
| Emergency Voice / Alarm Communications with ES Touch Screen Display Equipment | 17 |
| System Accessories - Battery Brackets | 19 |
| Master Clock Interface | . 19 |
| 4100ES MINIPLEX Transponders | 20 |
| Cabinet | 23 |
| Remote Annunciator Panels | . 25 |
| ES Touch Screen Remote Displays | . 27 |
| InfoAlarm Command Center Upgrade Kits | . 27 |
| 4100ES Release Control System | . 28 |
| TFX Equipment Migration to 4100ES Fire Alarm Control | 28 |
| Fiber Optic Modems | . 29 |
| Network System Integrator (NSI) | . 30 |
| Network Annunciator Panels for ES Network (ES Net) | . 31 |
| System Accessories - SDACT, SCU & RCU | . 32 |
| Battery Cabinet with Charger | 33 |
| External Battery Cabinet with Charger | 34 |
| 4009 IDNet NAC Extender | . 34 |
| 4009 IDNAC Repeater | . 35 |
| Interface to VESDA Air Aspiration Detectors | . 36 |
| Fire Alarm System Remote Printer | . 36 |
| 4010ES Fire Control Units (Conventional), North America | . 37 |
| 4010ES Release Control System, North America | . 38 |
| 4010ES Fire Control Units | 39 |
| 4010ES Fire Control Units (Conventional), International | 40 |
| 4010ES Release Control System, International | 42 |
| 4010ES Fire Control Units, International | 43 |
| 4007ES Control Units | . 45 |
| 4007ES Fire Control Units | 46 |
| 4007ES Release Control System | . 47 |
| 4100ES Remote Annunciator Panels | . 47 |
| | |



| Initiating Devices | 49 |
|---|----|
| TrueAlarm Addressable Analog Smoke and Heat Sensing Devices | 55 |
| TrueAlarm Addressable Peripheral Accessories | 63 |
| IDNet/MAPNET II Addressable Input/Output Devices | 64 |
| Photoelectric Smoke Detectors, Beam and Duct Detectors | 71 |
| Heat Detectors | 75 |
| Non-Coded Manual Stations | 76 |
| MX Technology Addressable Devices | 78 |



| Notification Appliances | 85 |
|---|-----|
| TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes | 91 |
| TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes | 102 |
| TrueAlert ES Addressable Multi-Tone Horns & Chimes | 110 |
| TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes | 114 |
| TrueAlert Addressable Horns, Strobes, & Horn/Strobes | 120 |
| TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speaker/Addressable Strobes | 123 |
| TrueAlert Addressable Modules | 125 |
| TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes | 127 |
| TrueAlert Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horns and Chimes | 137 |
| TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speakers & Speaker/Strobes | 142 |
| Adapter Module | 148 |
| Conventional Notification - Horns, Strobes and Horn/Strobes | 149 |
| Conventional Notification - Speakers and Speaker/Strobes | 152 |
| Visual Messaging | 153 |
| Hyperspike Speakers and Amplifiers | 154 |
| Hyperspike Encompass System | 160 |
| Other Notification - Bells | 161 |
| Other Notification - Beacons | 164 |
| Other Notification - Horns & Strobes | 165 |
| Other Notification - Speakers & Speakers/Strobes | 166 |



| Networks & Workstations | 171 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| ES Net Network Applications | 179 |
| TrueSite Workstations | 180 |
| TrueSite Incident Commander | 181 |
| Network Display Units | 184 |
| BACpac Ethernet Portal Modules | 185 |







As you consider which fire and life safety solution to use for your facility, first look at the reputation behind it. Building owners around the globe trust the Simplex family of fire alarm control units to help protect their facilities – no matter how large and complex – because of their high degree of reliability, ease of use and INNOVATIVE FEATURES. The complete range of Simplex control units are ADAPTABLE AND SCALABLE and offer real and significant advantages to you – and to building occupants in the event of a fire or other emergency.

5 ways Simplex fire alarms control units put you in control

Industry-leading technology. Simplex fire alarm control units offer some of the most advanced technology to meet some of your life safety and compliance requirements. From intelligent addressability and networking capabilities to remote management and touchscreen convenience – our feature-rich control units lead the market for performance, benefits and reliability.

True addressability. Many Simplex fire alarm control units feature addressable technology that allows you to easily manage each device on your life safety network. The benefits of addressability include lower installation and maintenance costs, the prevention of nuisance alarms, and convenient system self-testing options.

Forward/backward capability. You'll always get the most out of your investment with Simplex fire alarm control units. Forward/backward compatibility allows you to leverage existing infrastructure for cost-effective upgrades and expansions with minimal disruption. In addition, your control units can serve as the foundation of an integrated `life-safety communications system, adding emergency notifications to infrastructure that's already in place.

4

Flexible, tailored solutions. Simplex fire alarm control units offer a wide range of features and capabilities designed to meet all of your needs. Whether you're looking to protect a single building or a complex campus, our control units offer easier installation, lower life-cycle costs and operational efficiencies. Plus, our small- and mid-sized control units provide the functionality usually associated with larger control units – but in a cost-effective, compact package.

Greater value. With greater design flexibility, easier installation, improved operational efficiency and game-changing addressable technology, Simplex fire alarm control units help you save time, money and labor throughout their life cycle. Whatever Simplex fire alarm control units you ultimately choose, you'll find they offer the broadest range of features and services to best meet the unique characteristics of your facility.

Notification Appliances

Choose a Simplex fire alarm control unit tailored to your facility's unique needs.

Simplex 4100ES

The fully networkable Simplex 4100ES supports up to 3,000 points and is designed to handle the complex requirements of medium/large facilities and multi-building campus networks. It features addressable technology, scalable design flexibility, voice notification/audio capability and is listed for multi-hazard suppression release control. An optional touch screen display includes an intuitive interface that provides a wealth of information.

Simplex 4010ES

The addressable, fully networkable Simplex 4010ES supports up to 1,000 detectors, modules or manual stations – ideal for small- to mid-sized facilities. Labor-saving features available in all Simplex control units, such as device-level ground fault isolation and almost-dirty smoke sensor status reports, help minimize installation time and enable proactive maintenance while preventing nuisance alarms. An optional touch screen display with intuitive interface is available.

Simplex 4007ES

For smaller facilities seeking advanced Simplex capabilities, the addressable, fully networkable Simplex 4007ES delivers with a compact, cost-effective package. It features multi-hazard suppression release and an intuitive color touchscreen display. Since it's UL cross-listed with most conventional control units, it can replace a conventional control unit with minimal cost and disruption.

Simplex 4006

The Simplex 4006 is a conventional control unit that features a built-in DACT for easy connection to central station monitoring, a multi-function keypad and a 2x20 character display. It's perfectly suited for facilities that require five to ten initiating device circuits and four notification appliance circuits.

Simplex 4004R

Designed specifically for suppression release operation, the Simplex 4004R allows you to choose and program a number of releasing sequences right at the control unit, so there's no need for an off-line programming tool.

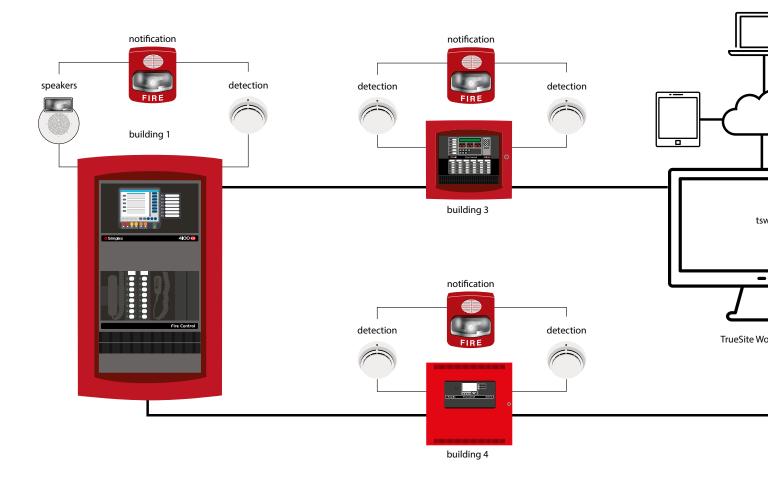
Advanced features for greater protection, easier operation.

Addressability

Many Simplex fire alarm control units feature smarter design, better fault tolerance and intelligent addressability, which allows them to manage and integrate with addressable detection and notification devices. This lets you supervise each device for malfunction or failure – plus customize individual device settings – all from your control unit.

Intuitive interface

Connect to your control unit through the PC-based TrueSite Workstation command center or TrueSite Workstation Mobile Client app, which allows you to easily access information from your mobile device and perform a number of operations.



Modular design

Simplex fire alarm control units can be custom-configured to each facility's specifications and capacity requirements. As an additional convenient option, Simplex 4100ES control units are custom-built so they are ready to connect upon arrival.

Integration with building systems

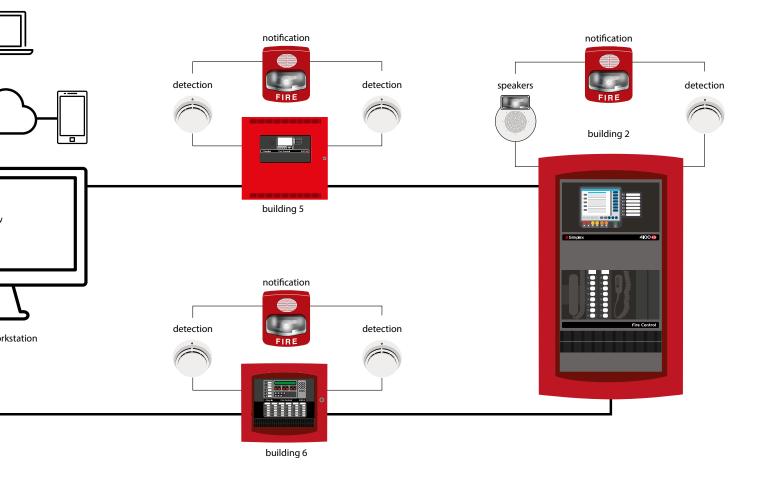
Simplex fire alarm control units integrate with other systems, such as Johnson Controls' Metasys[®] building automation system and security systems, which enables the sharing of information and centralized facility control. In addition, you can create a multifaceted emergency response by linking your fire protection system with elevators, door holders, smoke dampers, air pressurization systems and more. Simplex control units also support popular communication protocols such as BACnet and Modbus.

Future-proofing/upgradeability

The modular design of Simplex control units allows them to incorporate future upgrades and technologies, which makes them ideal for easy and fast expansions.

Regulatory compliance

Simplex fire alarm control units are UL and ULC listed and comply with a wide variety of industry and jurisdictional requirements.





The Simplex 4100ES

Big Power for the most complex jobs.





4100ES Fire Control Unit

4100ES Addressable Fire Detection and Control Basic Panel Modules and Accessories

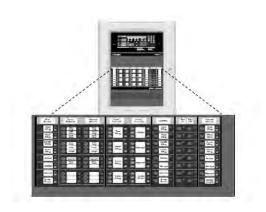
The fully networkable 4100ES supports up to 3,000 points and is designed to handle the complex requirements of medium/large facilities and multi-building campus networks. It features addressable technology, scalable design flexibility, voice notification/audio capability and is listed for multi-hazard suppression release control. An optional touch screen display includes an intuitive interface that provides a wealth of information.

Datasheet: S4100-1031

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|--|
| | 4100-9701 | ES-PS Master Controller with 2x40 Display - English, UL/ULC |
| | 4100-9702 | ES-PS Master Controller with 2x40 Display - Canadian French, ULC |
| 4100ES Master Controller | 4100-9706 | ES-PS Master Controller with ES Touch Screen Display. Same as 4100-9701 above except with Color ES Touch Screen Display user interface. For dual language support, desired language is switch selectable. |
| | 4100-9709 | ES-PS Master Controller without Display - English, UL/ULC |
| 4100ES Master Controller | 4100-7150 | For Panel type 1000 pt 4100 (4100+). Includes New Master Controller CPU card, 4100ES door assembly with LCD and user interface, and Ethernet connection |
| Upgrades for Existing 4100 | 4100-7152 | For Panel type 512 pt 4100. Same as 4100-7150 plus a Universal Power Supply |
| Series Fire Alarm Control units | 4100-7158 | For Panel type 4100U or1000 pt 4100 (4100+) previously upgraded to 4100U. New Master Controller CPU card with Ethernet Connection Upgrade Kit |
| | 4100-2300 | Expansion Bay Assembly |
| Master Controller Accessories | 4100-2303 | Legacy Module Stabilizer Bracket |
| | 4100-2301 | Expansion Bay Upgrade Kit for mounting 4100ES style (4 in. x 5 in. modules) in existing 4100 style panels |
| Master Controller Upgrades for Existing 4020 Series Fire Alarm Control unit | 4100-9833 | 4020 Master Controller Upgrade to 4100ES. Includes New Master Controller with LCD & operator interface assembly, 8 VDC Converter and RUI+ (isolated or un-isolated) Interface in a single bay cabinet with locking glass door and retainer |
| | 4100-1291 | Un-isolated remote unit interface module (RUI); up to three maximum per control unit |
| | 4100-6031 | City Circuit, with disconnect switches |
| | 4100-6032 | City Circuit, without disconnect switches |
| Communication Modules | 4100-6033 | Alarm Relay, three Form C relays, 2 A @ 32 VDC |
| | 4100-6038 | Dual Port RS-232 with 2120 interface (slot module) |
| | 4100-6048 | VESDA Aspiration System Interface |
| | 4100-6080 | DACT, Point or Event Reporting; one shipped unless 4100-7908 is selected |
| IP Communication Cards | 4100-6105 | IP Communicator - side mounted |
| | 4100-6107 | IP Communicator - vertically mounted |
| ES Power Supplies | 4100-5401 | 24 V Aux. Relay, 24 V Aux. Power 2 A Tap/ Simple NAC, 110 Ah Battery Charger, 2 PDI Blocks for compatible option cards |
| | 4100-5402 | Same as ES-PS above, except without battery charger |

4100ES Cabinets are available with one, two or three bays (two bay cabinet shown)

| Product | Part Number | Description | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|
| | 4100-5152 | 12 VDC Power Option, 2 A maximum 1 Block 1.5 A maximum | | |
| | 4100-0156 | 8 VDC Converter, required for multiple Physical Bridge Modules, 3 A maximum 1 Block included with loads | | |
| | 4100-5130 | Voltage Regulator Module, 22.8 to 26.4 VDC (25 VDC nominal) | | |
| | 4100-5131 | ES-PS Fan Module | | |
| | 4100-0636 | Box Interconnection Harness Kit (non-audio) | | |
| Power supply accessories | 4100-0638 | 4100 Slot Module Additional 24 VDC Harness; needed when 4100 Slot module requirements exceed 2 A from ES-PS | | |
| | 4100-5403 | Harness for ES-PS Backup Power Supply | | |
| | 4100-0644 | 120 VAC PDM Harness | | |
| | 4100-0645 | 220 VAC PDM Harness | | |
| | 4100-0646 | 230 VAC PDM Harness | | |
| | 4100-0647 | 240 VAC PDM Harness | | |
| Conventional and Addressable Modules (Can only be powered | 4100-5450 | Conventional NAC Module | | |
| from a 4100-5401 and 4100- 5402 power supply) | 4100-5451 | IDNAC Addressable Notification SLC Module | | |
| 0 Zana Initiating Davias Circuits | 4100-5005 | Class B, 75 mA, 195 mA | | |
| 8 Zone Initiating Device Circuits | 4100-5015 | Class A, 75 mA, 195 mA | | |
| 0 Daint Zana (Dalau Cand | 4100-5013 | 8 point zone/relay 4 in. x 5 in. flat module | | |
| 8-Point Zone/Relay Card | 4100-6305 | 25 V regulator harness for 8 point zone/relay module | | |
| | 4100-3109 | IDNet 2 Module, 250 point capacity | | |
| IDNet Addressable Interface | 4100-3117 | IDNet 2 Module, 250 point capacity | | |
| Modules | 4100-3110 | IDNet 2+2 Module, 250 point capacity | | |
| | 4100-3111 | IDNet Short Circuit Isolating Loop Output Module | | |
| MAPNET Addressable Interface | 4100-3102 | MAPNET II Module, 127 point capacity | | |
| Modules | 4100-3103 | Isolator Module for MAPNET II communications | | |
| | 4100-3202 | 4 DPDT w/feedback | | |
| Relay Modules | 4100-3204 | 4 DPDT w/feedback | | |
| | 4100-3206 | 8 SPDT | | |
| End User Programming Software | 4100-8802 | Programming Software | | |
| | 4100-0292 | Custom Labels Editing | | |
| End User Programming Software | 4100-0296 | Access Level/Passcode Editing | | |
| Selection | 4100-0295 | Port Vectoring Setup and Control | | |
| | 4100-0298 | WALKTEST Configuration Setup and Control | | |
| | 4100-1279 | Single blank 2 in. display cover | | |
| | 4100-9856 | 4100ES Canadian French Appliqué Kit | | |
| | 4100-9857 | 4100ES English Appliqué Kit | | |
| | 4100-9858 | 4100ES InfoAlarm Remote Display English Appliqué Kit | | |
| | 4100-9859 | 4100ES InfoAlarm Remote Display Canadian French Appliqué Kit | | |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 4100-9868 | Special Purpose Appliqué Kit: Simplex, Elevator Recall Control and Supervisory Control Unit, 4100ES | | |
| | 4100-9869 | Special Purpose Appliqué Kit: Simplex, Sprinkler Waterflow and Supervisory Station, 4100ES | | |
| | 4100-9835 | Termination and Address Label Kit | | |
| | 4100-6034 | Tamper Switch, one per cabinet assembly if required | | |
| | 2081-9031 | Series resistor for WSO, IDCs | | |



4100ES 2-Bay Fire Alarm Control Unit with Sample of Available LED/Switch Modules

t Numbe

Panel mounted annunciation modules

for use with 4100ES/4100U Fire Alarm Control Units, Remote Annunciators, and Network Display Units (NDU)

4100ES/4100U fire alarm control units support a variety of switch input and LED status indicators to complement the information and controls available at theoperator interface. These modules provide a convenient interface efficiently packaged onto the front panel space of the cabinet bay. Additionally, the panel mounted printer can conveniently record system status without requiring a separately located printer.

| | | t |
|--|---|-----|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | t |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | |);+ |
| | | |
| | C | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | |) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Product | Part Number | Description | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| | 4100-1280 | LED/Switch Module - Red (1 LED/Switch) | | |
| | 4100-1281 | LED/Switch Module - Yellow (1 LED/Switch) | | |
| | 4100-1282 | LED/Switch Module - Red on top, Yellow on bottom (2 LED/Switch) | | |
| | 4100-1283 | LED/Switch Module - Yellow on top and bottom (2 LED/Switch) | | |
| LED/Switch Modules, General | 4100-1284 | LED/Switch Module - Red on top, Green on bottom (2 LED/Switch) | | |
| Purpose | 4100-1296 | LED/Switch Module - Green on top, Yellow on bottom (2 LED/Switch) | | |
| | 4100-1285 | LED/Switch Module - Red (1 LED/Switch) | | |
| | 4100-1278 | LED/Switch Module - 8 Red on left, 8 Yellow on right (1 LED/Switch) | | |
| | 4100-1300 | LED/Switch Module - With pluggable LEDs; shipped Red on top, Yellow on bottom (1 LED/ Switch), UL, ULC, and CSFM listed only | | |
| | 4100-1287 | LED/Switch Module - Red (1 LED/Switch) | | |
| | 4100-1276 | LED Only Module - Eight (8) LED Module with Red LEDs; custom label area per module and per LED | | |
| | 4100-1277 | LED Only Module - Sixteen (16) LED Module; Red LED on top and Yellow LED on bottom at each position; custom label area per module and per LED pair | | |
| LED Only Modules and LED Kits | 4100-9843 | LED Kit - Yellow Kit of 8 LEDs | | |
| | 4100-9844 | LED Kit - Green Kit of 8 LEDs | | |
| | 4100-9845 | LED Kit - Red Kit of 8 LEDs | | |
| | 4100-9855 | LED Kit - Blue Kit of 8 LEDs | | |
| LED/Switch Modules with Green/ | 4100-1286 | LED/Switch Module – Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module with labeled switches; custom label area per module and per LED/switch set | | |
| Red/Green LEDs | 4100-1295 | LED/Switch Module – Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module, same as 4100–1275 except switches are unlabeled | | |
| LED/Switch Modules with Green/ Red/White LEDs for IBC Applications | 4100-1275 | LED/Switch Module – Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module with labeled switches; LED colors meet International Building Code (IBC) requirements; custom label area per module and per LED/switch set | | |
| Red/White LEDs for IBC Applications | 4100-1299 | LED/Switch Module – Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module, same as 4100–1275 except switches are unlabeled | | |
| LED/Switch Modules with Green/ Yellow/Green LEDs (UL, ULC, and | 4100-1302 | LED/Switch Module – Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module with labeled switches; for applications requiring no red LEDs; custom label area per module and per LED/ switch set | | |
| CSFM listed only) | 4100-1301 | LED/Switch Module – Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module, same as 4100–1302 except switches are unlabeled | | |
| | 4100-1288 | 64 LED/64 Switch Controller Module with mounting plate | | |
| LED/Switch Controller Modules | 4100-1289 | 64 LED/64 Switch Controller Module without mounting plate | | |
| and Accessories | 4100-0636 | Harness Kit, Power and Communications | | |
| | 4100-0641 | Harness Kit, 26 Position Flex Cable, 14-1/2" (368 mm) long | | |
| | | | | |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|--|
| | 4100-1290 | 24 Point I/O Module for external connections |
| LED/Switch Controller Modules and Accessories | 4100-1294 | LED/Switch Module Slide-in Labels |
| | 4100-1279 | Single blank 2" display cover |
| Panel Mounted Printer | 4100-1293 | Panel Mount Thermal Printhead Printer, supplied with one roll of paper |
| | 4190-9803 | Replacement Paper for 4100-1293 Printer, one roll |

System Accessories

4100 Series Graphic Annunciator Modules; LED/Switch and 24 Point I/O Graphic Modules

These remote annunciator graphic control modules complement Simplex 4007ES, 4010ES, 4100ES, and 4100U (and other installed legacy panels) by providing LED/lamp/relay drivers and switch inputs to allow custom graphic displays to be designed for specific facility requirements, such as for smoke control (UUKL) systems. Wiring is minimized by Signaling Line Circuit (SLC) communications that also provides supervision. In the event of communications loss, a trouble will be displayed at the fire alarm control unit and can also be identified at the remote annunciator if desired.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4100-8401 | Cabinet mounted graphic modules |
| System Type | 4100-8402 | Graphic modules only, plate mounted |
| | 4100-8904 | Aftermarket addition, modules only |
| | 4100-7401 | 24 Point I/O Graphic Module |
| Craphia Madulas | 4100-7402 | 64/64 LED Switch Controller |
| Graphic Modules | 4100-7403 | 32 Point LED Driver Module |
| | 4100-7404 | 32 Point Switch Input Module |
| | 4100-2401 | 2-Unit Cabinet assembly, box with glass door & retainer |
| | 4100-2402 | 4-Unit Cabinet assembly, box with glass door & retainer |
| | 4100-2403 | 6-Unit Cabinet assembly, box with glass door & retainer |
| Package Size, Finish and Trim | 4100-2404 | 2-Unit Box only, no door |
| Options (select as required if 4100- | 4100-2405 | 4-Unit Box only, no door |
| 8401) | 4100-2406 | 6-Unit Box only, no door |
| | 4100-2201 | Red finish option |
| | 2975-9801 | Semi-flush trim option, beige, 1-7/16" wide (37 mm) |
| | 2975-9802 | Semi-flush trim option, red, 1-7/16" wide (37 mm) |
| | 4100-8911 | Aftermarket addition designation, use if solid door is required, order with cabinet only models |
| Aftermarket Solid Door (for cabinet | 4100-2031 | 2-unit, Solid door, beige |
| only models) | 4100-2032 | 4-unit, Solid door, beige |
| | 4100-2033 | 6-unit, Solid door, beige |



4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit with ES Touch Screen Display and Voice Options

Emergency Voice / Alarm Communications with ES Touch Screen Display Equipment

4100ES Audio Systems provide voice communication, alarm tones, and/ or digitally prerecorded voice messages to alert occupants of fire or other emergency situations. Evacuation signaling may be automatically generated via alarm initiated event programs or by firefighting personnel using the operator controls. The audio system modules and features listed here are both compatible with, and listed for use with 4100U series fire alarm control units.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| | 4100-9620 | Basic Analog Audio Operation with microphone |
| | 4100-1210 | Analog Controller Board only |
| Analog Emergency Voice/Alarm | 4100-1361 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| Communications Equipment, Constant Supervision Compatible | 4100-1362 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1312 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1313 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1314 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1315 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1316 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC |
| | 4100-1317 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC |
| | 4100-1318 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL |
| 100 W Analog Amplifiers with | 4100-1319 | Primary, Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL |
| Power Supply, Constant Supervision Compatible | 4100-1320 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1321 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1322 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC |
| | 4100-1323 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC |
| | 4100-1324 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1325 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-9621 | Basic Digital Audio Operation with microphone |
| | 4100-1311 | Eight Channel Digital Controller Board only |
| Digital Emergency Voice/Alarm | 4100-1363 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| Communications Equipment, Constant Supervision Compatible | 4100-1364 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1326 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1327 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1328 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1329 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL |
| 100 W Digital Amplifiers with | 4100-1330 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC |
| Power Supply, Constant Supervision | 4100-1331 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC |
| Compatible | 4100-1332 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1333 | Primary Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL |
| | 4100-1334 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL |

| Product | Part Number | Description | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|
| | 4100-1335 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz UL | | |
| 100 W Digital Amplifiers with Power Supply, Constant Supervision Compatible | 4100-1336 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC | | |
| | 4100-1337 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage70.7 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz ULC | | |
| | 4100-1338 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 25 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL | | |
| | 4100-1339 | Backup Amplifier, Output Voltage 70.7 VRMS, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz UL | | |
| | 4100-1245 | Flex-35/50 Expansion NAC Module | | |
| | 4100-1246 | Flex-35/50 Class A Adapter Module | | |
| | 4100-1248 | 100 W Amplifier Expansion NAC Module | | |
| | 4100-1249 | 100 W Class A Adapter Module | | |
| | 4100-1259 | Constant Supervison Adapter, 25 VRMS Output | | |
| | 4100-1260 | Constant Supervison Adapter, 70.7 VRMS Output | | |
| Amplifier and Related | 4100-5116 | Expansion Signal Module | | |
| Audio Options | 4100-1266 | Expansion Signal Module NAC Expander | | |
| | 4100-1267 | Expansion Signal Module Class A Adapter | | |
| | 4100-1268 | Expansion Signal Module Constant Supervision Adapter for 25 VRMS or 70.7 VRMS | | |
| | 4081-9018 | End-of-line resistor harness for 70.7 VRMS NACs | | |
| | 4100-2300 | Expansion Bay Hardware | | |
| | 4100-2320 | Audio Bay-to-Bay Interconnection Harness Kit | | |
| | 4100-0637 | Audio Box Interconnection Harness Kit | | |
| | 4100-1240 | Auxiliary Audio Input Module | | |
| Audio Input and Controller Options | 4100-1241 | 8 Minute Message Expansion Module | | |
| | 4100-1242 | 32 Minute Message Expansion Module | | |
| | 4100-1243 | Microphone Module (mike) for Fire Alarm Control units | | |
| | 4100-1244 | Remote Microphone Module for Remote Annunciator Panels | | |
| | 4003-9803 | Remote Microphone Module | | |
| | 4100-1252 | Operator Interface LED/Switch Module, 1 Channel (audio or mike) | | |
| Operator Interface and Related Options | 4100-1253 | Operator Interface LED/Switch Module, 1.5 Channel (audio or mike) | | |
| | 4100-1254 | Operator Interface LED/Switch Module, 2 Channel (full audio) | | |
| | 4100-1255 | Operator Interface LED/Switch Module, 3-8 Channel | | |
| | 4100-1288 | 64 LED/64 Switch Controller Module with mounting plate | | |
| | 4100-1289 | 65 LED/64 Switch Controller Module without mounting plate | | |
| | 4100-1270 | Master Telephone with Control Module and three Class B telephone NACs, one maximum per audio system | | |
| Firefighter Telephone System | 4100-1271 | Remote Master Telephone | | |
| Products | 4100-1272 | Expansion Telephone Control Module with threeClass B telephone NACs | | |
| | 4100-1273 | Telephone NAC Class A Adapter Module | | |
| | 4100-0623 | Network Audio Riser Controller Module for control of either an analog or digital riser module | | |
| | 4100-0621 | Dual Channel Analog Audio Riser Module | | |
| Network and MINIPLEX Transponder | 4100-0622 | 3-8 Channel Digital Audio Riser Module | | |
| Audio Connection Options | 4100-1341 | MCC (Multiple Command Center) Digital Audio Riser Interface | | |
| | 4100-9854 | 4100/4100+ Legacy bay mounting kit | | |
| | 4100-1258 | NPU to 4100ES Audio Interconnect Module; mounts in 4100ES Audio cabinet | | |

System Accessories

Battery Brackets

For geographic regions where earthquake activity is a building design criteria, these battery brackets will hold the system batteries securely in place.

Datasheet: S2081-0019

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 2081-9401 | Battery Bracket for 12.7 Ah Compatible Batteries |
| Battery Brackets | 2081-9402 | Battery Bracket for 18 Ah Compatible Batteries |
| | 2081-9403 | Battery Bracket for 25 Ah Compatible Batteries |
| | 2081-9297 | Battery Bracket for 33 Ah Compatible Batteries |
| | 2081-9298 | Battery Bracket for 50 Ah Compatible Batteries |
| Additional Battery Equipment | 4100-0650 | Battery Shelf |
| | 4005-9860 | 4005 Retrofit DACT Bracket |
| | 5009-9906 | Seismic Rated Screw Kit |

Master Clock Interface

Fire alarm control units maintain time and date for reference in the history logs. For applications where a master time control exists in the facility, the 4100-9816 Master Clock Interface Module provides an interface for coordinating the fire alarm control unit time to that of the master reference. When time accuracy requirements include synchronization to GPS satellite time, the GPS/6400 Interface Module with the GPS-427A Antenna/Receiver can be connected to the model 6400 or 6351 Time Control Center.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Master Clock Interface | 4100-9816 | Dual Port RS-232 Module for Master Clock Interface |

4100ES MINIPLEX Transponders

4100ES MINIPLEX transponders connect to a host 4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit using remote unit interface (RUI) communications. At the transponder, RUI communications are received by the transponder interface module and translated into the same internal communications format that is used in the host control unit.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|--|
| | 4100-5401 | ES-PS, 120-240 V 50/60 Hz |
| ES Power Supplies | 4100-5402 | ES-XPS, 120-240 V 50/60 Hz |
| | 4100-5152 | 12 VDC Power Option, 2 A maximum |
| | 4100-0156 | 8 VDC Converter |
| | 4100-5130 | Voltage Regulator Module, 22.8 to 26.4 VDC (25VDC nominal) |
| | 4100-5131 | ES-PS Fan Module |
| | 4100-0636 | Box Interconnection Harness Kit |
| Power supply accessories | 4100-0638 | 4100 Slot Module Additional 24 VDC Harness |
| | 4100-5403 | Harness for ES-PS Backup Power Supply |
| | 4100-0644 | 120 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0645 | 220 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0646 | 230 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0647 | 240 VAC PDM Harness |
| Transponder Type | 4100-9600 | Basic Transponder, includes bay equipment with power distribution interface, and 4100–0620 Basic Transponder Interface Module mounted in Block A |
| Transponder Type | 4100-9601 | Local Mode Transponder, includes bay equipment with power distribution interface, and 4100–0625 Local Mode Transponder Interface Module mounted in Block A |
| | 4601-9108 | Flush mount - Red with white lettering |
| Local Mode Controller Selection | 4601-9109 | Surface mount - Red with white lettering |
| Local Mode Controller Selection | 4601-9110 | Flush mount - Beige with black lettering |
| | 4601-9111 | Surface mount - Beige with black lettering |
| | 4100-6031 | City Circuit, with disconnect switches |
| | 4100-6032 | City Circuit, without disconnect switches |
| Communication Modules (For 4100- 6031, 4100-6032 & 4100-6033, select one per ES Power Supply | 4100-6033 | Alarm/Supv/Tbl Relay, 3 Form C relays, 2 A @ 32 VDC; for EPS or RPS |
| | 4100-6038 | Dual RS-232 Interface |
| (non-power limited) | 4100-6045 | Decoder Module |
| | 4100-6048 | VESDA Aspiration System Interface |
| | 4100-9816 | Master Clock Interface Module with one standard RS-232 port |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| | 4100-1290 | 24 Point I/O Module for external connections |
| | 4100-0632 | Terminal Block Utility Module |
| Miscellaneous Options | 4100-0633 | Door Tamper Switch |
| and Accessories | 4100-0634 | Power Distribution Module (PDM) - 120 VAC |
| | 4100-0635 | Power Distribution Module (PDM) - 220/230/240 VAC |
| | 4100-9837 | Green LED Power-on Indicator Kit |
| Miscellaneous Options and Accessories | 2081-9031 | Series resistor for WSO, IDCs |
| | 4100-0621 | Dual Channel Analog Audio Riser Module |
| Audio Riser Modules | 4100-0622 | 3-8 Channel Digital Audio Riser Module |
| | 4100-1361 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| Analog Emergency Voice/Alarm | 4100-1362 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| Communications Equipment, Constant Supervision Compatible | 4100-1312 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1313 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1314 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1315 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1316 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1317 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1318 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |
| 100 W Analog Amplifiers | 4100-1319 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |
| with Power Supply, Constant Supervision Compatible | 4100-1320 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1321 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1322 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1323 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1324 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1325 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1363 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| Digital Emergency Voice/Alarm | 4100-1364 | Flex-35, 35 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| Communications Equipment | 4100-1326 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 25 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1327 | Flex-50, 50 W Amplifier, constant supervision compatible, 70.07 VRMS output |
| | 4100-1328 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1329 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1330 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1331 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1332 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |
| 100 W Digital Amplifiers with Power Supply, Constant | 4100-1333 | Primary 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |
| Supervision Compatible | 4100-1334 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 25 VRMS, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1335 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1336 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1337 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, ULC |
| | 4100-1338 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |
| | 4100-1339 | Backup 100 W Amplifier, 220/230/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, UL |

Notification Appliances

Networks & Workstations

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4100-1245 | Flex-35/50 Expansion NAC Module |
| | 4100-1246 | Flex-35/50 Class A Adapter Module |
| Options for use with either | 4100-1248 | 100 W Amplifier Expansion NAC Module |
| Analog or Digital Amplifiers | 4100-1249 | 100 W Class A Adapter Module |
| | 4100-1259 | Constant Supervison Adapter, 25 VRMS Output |
| | 4100-1260 | Constant Supervison Adapter, 70.7 VRMS Output |
| Firefighters Telephone Ontions | 4100-1272 | Expansion Telephone Control Module with three Class B telephone NACS |
| Firefighters Telephone Options | 4100-1273 | Telephone Class A Adapter Module |
| | 4081-9018 | End-of-line resistor harness for 70.7 VRMS NACs; 10 k $\Omega,$ 1 W |
| General Audio Options | 4100-2320 | Audio Bay-to-Bay Interconnection Harness Kit |
| | 4100-0637 | Audio Box Interconnection Harness Kit |
| | 4100-5116 | Expansion Signal Module |
| Audio Expansion Signal Module and | 4100-1266 | Expansion Signal Module NAC Expander; |
| Options | 4100-1267 | Expansion Signal Module Class A Adapter |
| | 4100-1268 | Expansion Signal Module Constant Supervision Adapter |
| Initiating Davies Circuits (IDCs) | 4100-5005 | Eight zones, Class B |
| Initiating Device Circuits (IDCs) | 4100-5015 | Eight zones, Class A |
| 9 Doint Zono/Dolay Card | 4100-5013 | 8 point zone/relay 4x5" flat module |
| 8-Point Zone/Relay Card | 4100-6305 | 25V regulator harness for 8 point zone/relay module |
| | 4100-3109 | IDNet 2 Module |
| | 4100-3110 | IDNet 2+2 Module |
| Addressable Interface Modules | 4100-3111 | IDNet Short Circuit Isolating Loop Output Module |
| | 4100-3102 | MAPNET II Module |
| | 4100-3103 | Isolator Module for MAPNET II communications |
| | 4100-3208 | 4 DPDT w/ feedback, 10A 250 VAC |
| Relay Modules; Non-power-limited | 4100-3207 | 4 DPDT w/feedback, 2 A 30 VDC/VAC |
| | 4100-3209 | 8 SPDT, 3 A 30 VDC/120VAC |





4100ES One, Two and Three-Bay Cabinets

Cabinet

Boxes, Doors, Dress Panels, Rack Mounting and Accessories

4100ES Boxes are available sized for one, two, or three equipment bays, eachwith a battery bay located at the bottom. Colors include platinum or red. Doors are glass front with modular dress panels, or solid. Models are available with box and door combined for single packageshipping, or packaged separately. Enclosures are NEMA 1 rated; wall mount enclosures are also IP30 rated.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 2975-9444 | Platinum 1 Bay – Box with Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9450 | Platinum 1 Bay - Box with Solid Door |
| | 2975-9445 | Platinum 2 Bay – Box with Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9451 | Platinum 2 Bay - Box with Solid Door |
| | 2975-9446 | Platinum 3 Bay – Box with Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| Combined Box and Door Selection | 2975-9452 | Platinum 3 Bay - Box with Solid Door |
| Complined Box and Door Selection | 2975-9441 | Red 1 Bay - Box with Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9447 | Red 1 Bay - Box with Solid Door |
| | 2975-9442 | Red 2 Bay - Box with Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9448 | Red 2 Bay - Box with Solid Door |
| | 2975-9443 | Red 3 Bay - Box with Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9449 | Red 3 Bay – Box with Solid Door |
| | 2975-9438 | Platinum 1 Bay - Box |
| | 4100-2104 | Platinum 1 Bay - Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2114 | Platinum 1 Bay - Solid Door |
| | 2975-9439 | Platinum 2 Bay - Box |
| | 4100-2105 | Platinum 2 Bay - Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2115 | Platinum 2 Bay - Solid Door |
| | 2975-9440 | Platinum 3 Bay - Box |
| | 4100-2106 | Platinum 3 Bay – Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| Separate Box and Door Selection | 4100-2116 | Platinum 3 Bay – Solid Door |
| Separate box and boor Selection | 2975-9407 | Red 1 Bay - Box |
| | 4100-2124 | Red 1 Bay - Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2134 | Red 1 Bay - Solid Door |
| | 2975-9408 | Red 2 Bay - Box |
| | 4100-2125 | Red 2 Bay - Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2135 | Red 2 Bay - Solid Door |
| | 2975-9409 | Red 3 Bay - Box |
| | 4100-2126 | Red 3 Bay - Glass Door and Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2136 | Red 3 Bay - Solid Door |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|--|
| | #45964 | Special upright cabinet rack for 4100ES |
| Cabinet Rack Mounting | 4100-2140 | Master Controller Rack Mount Kit |
| Cabinet Nack Mounting | 4100-2145 | Option Bay Rack Mounting Kit |
| | 4100-2144 | Power Distribution Module (PDM) Rack Mount Kit |
| Power Distribution Modules (one required per 4100ES box | 4100-0634 | 120 VAC |
| or cabinet rack) | 4100-0635 | 220/230/240 VAC |
| | 252-019 | Door key (B Key) |
| | 4100-9856 | Canadian French Appliqué Kit, for 1, 2, or 3 bay sizes |
| | 4100-9857 | 4100ES Appliqué Retrofit Kit, for 1, 2, or 3 bay sizes |
| | 4100-9868 | Special Purpose Appliqué Kit, Elevator Recall Control and Supervisory Control Unit |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 4100-9869 | Special Purpose Appliqué Kit, Sprinkler Waterflow and Supervisory Station |
| | 4100-9835 | Termination and Address Label Kit |
| | 4100-9837 | Green LED Power-on Indicator Kit |
| | 2975-9813 | Platinum semi-flush box trim |
| | 2975-9812 | Red semi-flush box trim |
| | 2081-9272 | 6.2 Ah |
| | 2081-9274 | 10 Ah |
| Battery Model | 2081-9288 | 12.7 Ah |
| (Sealed lead-acid batteries, | 2081-9275 | 18 Ah |
| 12 VDC each) | 2081-9287 | 25 Ah |
| | 2081-9276 | 33 Ah |
| | 2081-9296 | 50 Ah |
| Battery Accessories | 4100-0650 | Battery Shelf |
| | 4100-5128 | Battery Distribution Terminal Block |

Remote Annunciator Panels

Remote Annunciator Panels are dedicated purpose transponders that support fire alarm system status information. Typical use is when the host fire alarm control unit is located away from the area where those responding to a fire situation need status information.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|--|
| | 4100-9610 | Remote Annunciator Panel; requires an internal power supply |
| Remote Annunciator Panel | 4100-9611 | Basic Remote Annunciator Panel; requires power from another cabinet |
| | 4100-9616 | Remote Annunciator Panel with ES Touch Screen Display |
| | 4100-9617 | Basic Remote Annunciator Panel with ES Touch Screen Display |
| | 4100-1292 | Panel Mounted LCD Annunciator, 2 x 40 character LCD with LED illumination |
| Remote Command Center | 4100-9616 | Remote Annunciator Panel with ES Touch Screen Display |
| | 4100-9617 | Basic Remote Annunciator Panel with ES Touch Screen Display |
| | 4100-1244 | Remote Microphone (mike) Module |
| Emergency Voice/Alarm | 4100-1252 | Operator Interface Module - 1 Channel (audio or mike) |
| Communications Operator Interface | 4100-1253 | Operator Interface Module - 1.5 Channel (audio + mike) |
| Options | 4100-1254 | Operator Interface Module - 2 Channel (full audio) |
| | 4100-1255 | Operator Interface Module - 3-8 Channel |
| | 4100-1271 | Remote Master Telephone |
| Firefighter Telephone System Products | 4100-1272 | Phone Module with 3 Class B phone NACs |
| | 4100-1273 | Phone Class A Adapter Module |
| | 4100-1280 | Red - 8 Switches, One LED per Switch |
| | 4100-1281 | Yellow - 8 Switches, One LED per Switch |
| | 4100-1282 | Red on top, Yellow on bottom - 16 LEDs, 8 Switches, Two LEDs per Switch |
| LED and LED/Switch Modules, | 4100-1283 | Yellow, top and bottom - 16 LEDs, 8 Switches, Two LEDs per Switch |
| General Purpose | 4100-1284 | Red on top, Green on bottom - 16 LED, 8 Switch, Two LEDs per switch |
| | 4100-1296 | Green on top, Yellow on bottom - 16 LEDs, 8 Switches, Two LEDs per Switch |
| | 4100-1285 | Red- 16 LEDs, 16 Switches, One LED per Switch |
| | 4100-1278 | 8 Red on left, 8 Yellow on right- 16 LEDs, 16 Switches, One LED per Switch |
| | 4100-1276 | Red, pluggable, LEDs only |
| LED and LED/Switch Modules, | 4100-1277 | Pluggable LEDs, shipped Red on top, Yellow on bottom, LEDs only |
| General Purpose | 4100-1300 | Pluggable LEDs, shipped Red on top, Yellow on bottom, 16 LEDs, 16 Switches, One LED per Switch |
| | 4100-1287 | Red, One LED per Switch, 24 LEDs, 24 Switches |
| LED/Switch Modules, Special | 4100-1286 | Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module with labeled switches |
| Purpose | 4100-1295 | Eight function HOA (On, Off, Auto) Control Module, same as 4100–1286 except switches are unlabeled |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4100-1288 | 64 LED/64 Switch Controller Module with mounting plate |
| LED/Switch Controller Modules and | 4100-1289 | 64 LED/64 Switch Controller Module without mounting plate |
| Accessories | 4100-1294 | LED/Switch Module Slide-in Labels |
| | A100-1290 | 24 Point I/O Module for external connections |
| Communication Modules | 4100-6038 | Dual RS-232 Interface, mounts in Slot 3 or Slot 2 |
| | 4100-9816 | Master Clock Interface Module with one standard RS-232 port |
| Panel Mounted Printer | 4100-1293 | Panel Mount Thermal Printhead Printer |
| | 4190-9803 | Replacement Paper for 4100-1293 Printer, one roll |
| ES Dowor Supplies | 4100-5401 | ES-PS, 120-240 V 50/60 Hz |
| ES Power Supplies | 4100-5402 | ES-XPS, 120-240 V 50/60 Hz |
| | 4100-5152 | 12 VDC Power Option, 2 A maximum |
| | 4100-5156 | 8 VDC Converter |
| | 4100-5130 | Voltage Regulator Module, 22.8 to 26.4 VDC (25VDC nominal) |
| | 4100-5131 | ES-PS Fan Module |
| | 4100-0636 | Box Interconnection Harness Kit |
| Power supply accessories | 4100-0638 | 4100 Slot Module Additional 24 VDC Harness |
| | 4100-5403 | Harness for ES-PS Backup Power Supply |
| | 4100-0644 | 120 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0645 | 220 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0646 | 230 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0647 | 240 VAC PDM Harness |
| Power Distribution Modules | 4100-0634 | Power Distribution Module (PDM); 120 VAC |
| Fower Distribution modules | 4100-0635 | Power Distribution Module (PDM); 220/230/240 VAC |
| | 4100-2300 | Expansion Bay Hardware |
| | 4100-1279 | Single blank 2 in. display cover |
| | 4100-9835 | Termination and Address Label Kit (for module marking) |
| | 4100-0632 | Terminal Block Utility Module |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 4100-0633 | Door Tamper Switch (connects to Transponder Interface Module) |
| | 4100-9843 | Kits of 8 LEDs - Yellow |
| | 4100-9844 | Kits of 8 LEDs - Greeen |
| | 4100-9845 | Kits of 8 LEDs - Red |
| | 4100-9855 | Kits of 8 LEDs - Blue |



ES Touch Screen Remote Displays

ES Touch Screen Remote Displays for 4100ES and 4010ES fire alarm systems provide a large display with extended information content, dual language support including UTF-8 character languages and an intuitive control key interface. The Color ES Touch Screen Displays offer intuitive operation similar to a tablet or smart phone that mimic the fire alarm control unit user interface operation. By using a larger area format versus an individual text line display, more information is available at-a-glance and minimal key presses are needed to access detailed information.

Datasheet: S4100-1070

ES Touch Screen Display in Remote Cabinet

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| Remote Annunciators with ES Touch Screen Display | 4100-9404 | Remote ES Touch Screen Display - Red. Compatible with 4100ES and 4010ES Fire Alarm Control Units. |
| | 4100-9405 | Remote ES Touch Screen Display - Platinum. Compatible with 4100ES and 4010ES Fire Alarm Control Units. |
| | 4100-9616 | Remote Annunciator with ES Touch Screen Display. Compatible with 4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit Annunciator Cabinets. |
| | 4100-9617 | Basic Remote Annunciator with ES Touch Screen Display. Compatible with 4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit Annunciator Cabinets. |

InfoAlarm Command Center Upgrade Kits

Upgrade Kit for existing 4100ES or 4100U Series Fire Alarm Control Units.

| | Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| Upgrade Kits | 4100-7153 | Upgrade Kit for existing 4100ES or 4100U Series Fire Alarm Control Units (English) | |
| | 4100-7155 | Upgrade Kit for existing 4100ES or 4100U Series Fire Alarm Control Units (International) | |

4100ES Release Control System

When combined with Suppression Release Peripherals, the 4100ES series fire alarm control unit provides actuator supervision and control for use in automatic extinguishing, and deluge or preaction releasing systems. Hazard area initiating and notification devices are controlled using either conventional or addressable circuits per standard 4100ES capabilities. The necessary releasing system logic is implemented within the 4100ES control unit as required for the local application.

Datasheet: S4100-0040

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|--------------|--|
| | 2081-9046 | Coil Supervision Module |
| 4100ES Releasing Control System | 2080-Series | Maintenance Switches |
| Modules | 2080-9056 | Flush mount - Abort Switch |
| | 2080-9057 | Surface mount - Abort Switch |
| Releasing Appliqués (Required for 4100ES Suppression Releasing Applications) | 4010-9830 | English |
| | 4010-9830CAF | French |
| | 4090-9005 | Basic Suppression Release Peripheral on mounting plate |
| Suppression Release Peripheral and Accessories | 4090-9006 | Suppression Release Peripheral mounted in NEMA 1 red box; required for ULC listing |
| | 2975-9227 | NEMA 1 red mounting box; required for 4090-9005 |
| | 4090-9812 | Red LED IDNet communications indicator option kit; mounts on door of 2975-9227 box |

TFX Equipment Migration to 4100ES Fire Alarm Control

TFX Equipment Migration to 4100ES Fire Alarm Control. Convert an existing TFX system to 4100ES operation while retaining TFX peripherals.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
| Product Selection | 4100-6066 | TFX Addressable Loop Interface Module |
| | 4100-5130 | Voltage Regulator Module, 25 VDC nominal |
| | 4100-1340 | TFX Audio Interface Module |
| | 4100-1298 | 4100ES Master Firefighter Phone Assembly for control of ATM-500 addressable firefighter phone controllers |
| | 4100-1297 | Expansion Firefighter Phone Control Module with three Class B telephone NACs for control of ATM-500 modules |

Fiber Optic Modems

for 4120 network

Multiple Signal Fiber Optic Modems combine multiple system communications signals and converts them to fiber optic communications for transmission via a single, full duplex fiber optic cable connection that simplifies field wiring and increases transmission distances. Communications can be sent individually or combined.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| | 4100-6072 | Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Single Mode |
| | 4100-6073 | Right-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Single Mode |
| | 4100-6074 | Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Multi-Mode |
| 4120 Network Fiber Modems for Internal Mounting | 4100-6075 | Right-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Multi-Mode |
| 0 | 4100-9840 | Single Fiber Modem Mounting Bracket |
| | 4100-9841 | Audio Expansion Module Assembly with Mounting Bracket |
| | 4100-9842 | Audio Expansion Module only |
| | 4190-9021 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Red) - Single Mode |
| | 4190-9024 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Red) - Multi Mode |
| Expansion Cabinet and Related | 4190-9022 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Beige) - Single Mode |
| Modem Assemblies for Remote | 4190-9025 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Beige) - Multi Mode |
| Mounting | 4190-9023 | Right-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Single Mode |
| | 4190-9026 | Right-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Multi-Mode |
| | 4190-9018 | Audio Expansion Module - for Expansion Cabinet Mounting only |
| | 4190-9021 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Red) - Single Mode |
| | 4190-9024 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Red) - Multi Mode |
| Expansion Cabinet and Related | 4190-9022 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Beige) - Single Mode |
| Modem Assemblies for Remote | 4190-9025 | Expansion Cabinet with Left-Port Fiber Modem Assembly (Beige) - Multi Mode |
| Mounting | 4190-9023 | Right-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Single Mode |
| | 4190-9026 | Right-Port Fiber Modem Assembly - Multi-Mode |
| | 4190-9018 | Audio Expansion Module - for Expansion Cabinet Mounting only |

Network System Integrator (NSI)

for ES Net or 4120 networks

The Network System Integrator provides a gateway between any building control unit into the 4120 or ES Net fire alarm network. This allows information from other building control units that are not equipped for direct network communications to be annunciated on the Simplex fire alarm network.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| | 4190-9836 | Simplex NSI for 4120 Network, Red |
| Network System Integrator | 4190-9837 | Simplex NSI for 4120 Network, Platinum |
| Network System Integrator | 4190-9838 | Simplex NSI for ES Net Network, Red |
| | 4190-9839 | Simplex NSI for ES Net Network, Platinum |
| Field Installed Optional Modules | 4007-9801 | Eight Point Zone/Relay Module |
| | 4007-9813 | Wired media card |
| | 4007-6301 | Left port, single-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card |
| Media Modules for NSI with 4120 Network Interface Card | 4007-6302 | Right port, single-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card |
| | 4007-6303 | Left port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card |
| | 4007-6304 | Right port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card |
| | 4007-6306 | ES Net Ethernet Media Card |
| Media Modules for NSI with ES Net | 4007-6307 | ES Net DSL Media Card |
| Network Interface Card | 4007-6308 | ES Net SM Fiber Media Card |
| | 4007-6309 | ES Net MM Fiber Media Card |
| | 2081-9272 | 6.2 Ah |
| | 2081-9274 | 10 Ah |
| Batteries | 2081-9288 | 12.7 Ah |
| Batteries | 2081-9275 | 18 Ah |
| | 2081-9287 | 25 Ah For remote mount in Battery Box 4009-9801 |
| | 2081-9271 | 33 Ah For remote mount in Battery Box 4009-9802 |
| Pattony Accorption | 4009-9801 | External battery cabinet without charger. For up to 33 Ah batteries |
| Battery Accessories | 4009-9802 | External battery cabinet without charger. For up to 25 Ah batteries |
| Accessories | 2975-9812 | Red semi-flush box trim |
| Accessories | 2975-9813 | Platinum semi-flush box trim |

Network Annunciator Panels for ES Network (ES Net)

The 4100ES NDU with Voice Command Center (VCC) for ES Net is a network level annunciator and manual system/point controller with optional network voice control equipment. It provides alphanumeric annunciation for up to 12,000 Network points and/or point lists and can be programmed to function as the network master controller for Alarm Silence, Trouble Acknowledge, and System Reset.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| | 4100-9750 | NDU Master Controller Bay with English 2x40 Display, CPU Card, ES Network Interface Card, ES Power Supply (120 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V Aux. Relay, 24 V Aux. Power Tap, 110 Ah Battery Charger) and external RUI+ communications interface |
| Network Display Unit, Non-Voice | 4100-9751 | Same as 4100-9750 except with Canadian French user interface |
| Network Display onit, Non-Voice | 4100-9752 | Same as 4100-9750 except with English InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys |
| | 4100-9753 | Same as 4100-9750 except with Canadian French InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys |
| | 4100-9754 | Same as 4100-9750 except with InfoAlarm user interface with flat keys and slide in labels |
| | 4100-9760 | NDU Master Controller Bay with English 2x40 Display, CPU Card, ES Network Interface Card, ES Power Supply (120 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V Aux. Relay, 24 V Aux. Power Tap, 110 Ah Battery Charger) and external RUI+communications interface. VCC Master Controller Bay with CPU Card, ES Network Interface Card, IDNet 2 Card supports up to 250 addressable/ analog points, ES Power Supply (120 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V Aux. Relay, 24 V Aux. Power Tap, 110 Ah Battery Charger) and external RUI+ communications interface |
| Network Display Unit with Voice | 4100-9761 | Same as 4100-9760 except with Canadian French user interface in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| Command Center (VCC) | 4100-9762 | Same as 4100–9760 except with English InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| | 4100-9763 | Same as 4100–9760 except with Canadian French InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| | 4100-9764 | Same as 4100–9760 except with InfoAlarm user interface with flat keys and slide in labels in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| | 4100-6308 | ES Net NIC dual channel single-mode fiber media card |
| ES Net dual channel media cards for 4100ES mounted NICs | 4100-6309 | ES Net NIC dual channel multi-mode fiber media card |
| | 4100-6307 | ES Net NIC dual channel DSL media card |
| ES Net fiber media card service kits | 4100-6412 | 50/125 µm multi-mode |
| (For use in retrofit jobs where fiber optic cables with ST connectors are | 4100-6413 | 62.5/125 μm multi-mode |
| already installed) | 4100-6414 | 9/125 µm single-mode |
| | 4100-1291 | Remote Unit Interface module (RUI) |
| | 4100-6031 | City Circuit, with disconnect switches (For use with ES-PS only) |
| | 4100-6032 | City Circuit, without disconnect switches (For use with ES-PS only) |
| | 4100-6033 | Alarm/Supv/Tbl Relay, 3 Form C relays, 2 A @ 32 VDC (For use with ES-PS only) |
| | 4100-6038 | Dual RS-232 Interface |
| NDU Equipment Selection | 4100-6046 | Dual Port RS-232 standard interface (4 x 5 module) |
| NDO Equipment Selection | 4100-6080 | Side Mount DACT, Point or Event Reporting |
| | 4100-9816 | Master Clock Interface Module with one standard RS-232 port |
| | 4100-6079 | Safelinc internet interface module |
| | 4100-1290 | 24 Point I/O Module |
| | 4100-6069 | BACpac Ethernet Module – 1500 Points |
| | 4100-6110 | BACpac Ethernet Module – 5000 Points |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4100-6111 | BACpac Ethernet Module – 15000 Points |
| | 4100-6101 | Physical Bridge Module Class B |
| NDU Equipment Selection | 4100-6102 | Physical Bridge Module Class X |
| NDO Equipment Selection | 4100-6308 | ES Net NIC dual channel single-mode fiber media card |
| | 4100-6309 | ES Net NIC dual channel multi-mode fiber media card |
| | 4100-6307 | ES Net NIC dual channel DSL media card |
| IP Communication Cards | 4100-6105 | IP Communicator - side mounted |
| IP COmmunication Calus | 4100-6107 | IP Communicator - vertically mounted |
| Dawar Cupalias | 4100-5401 | ES-PS, 120 to 240 V 50/60 Hz |
| Power Supplies | 4100-5402 | ES-XPS, 120 to 240 V 50/60 Hz |
| | 4100-5152 | 12 VDC Power Option |
| | 4100-0156 | 8 VDC Converter, required for multiple Physical Bridge Modules, 3 A maximum 1 Block included with loads |
| | 4100-5130 | Voltage Regulator Module |
| | 4100-5131 | ES-PS Fan Module |
| | 4100-0636 | Box Interconnection Harness Kit (non-audio) |
| Power supply accessories | 4100-0638 | 4100 Slot Module Additional 24 VDC Harness |
| | 4100-5403 | Harness for ES-PS Backup Power Supply |
| | 4100-0644 | 120 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0645 | 220 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0646 | 230 VAC PDM Harness |
| | 4100-0647 | 240 VAC PDM Harness |

System Accessories

Serial Digital Alarm Communicating Transmitters (SDACT)

Serial digital alarm communicating transmitter (SDACT) modules monitor the status of the host fire alarm control unit and its connections to the Central Station monitoring location. When status changes require information to be reported, the SDACT provides detailed messages that can assist the Central Station in accurately implementing the required response. Typical information reports include alarms, troubles, and supervisory conditions. Model series 4007ES, 4010, 4010ES, 4100ES, and 4100U provide specific point information. SDACT modules directly communicate with the fire alarm control unit CPU and are custom programmed for the specific requirements of the Central Station and the connected fire alarm control unit.

Datasheet: S2080-0009

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | 4100-6052 | Serial DACT - 4100ES and 4100U |
| | 4100-6080 | Serial DACT - 4100ES with EPS |
| Serial DACT Selection | 4010-9912 | Serial DACT - 4010ES |
| | 4007-9806 | Serial DACT - 4007ES |
| | 4010-9816 | Serial DACT - 4010 |

4602-9101 Status Command Unit (SCU)

System Accessories

4602 Series SCU (Status Command Units) and RCU (Remote Command Units)

Status Command Units (SCU) provide 16 red zone status LEDs. Multiples may be mounted together for additional zone coverage. Remote Command Units (RCU) provide 8 red zone status LEDs, and control switches duplicating the switch functions of the host Fire Alarm Control unit. A keyswitch enables the control switches. A green LED indicates power is present and a yellow LED indicates trouble.

Datasheet: S4602-0001

| | С |) |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | C | = |
| | | 5 |
| | | ÷ |
| | ΰ | ; |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| _ | _ | _ |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4602-9101 | Status Command Unit (SCU) with beige trim plate |
| Individual LED/Switch Annunciators; | 4602-9102 | Remote Command Unit (RCU) with beige trim plate |
| Six-Gang box mounting | 4602-9111 | Brushed stainless steel trim plate option |
| | 2975-9206 | Surface mount box option for use with 4602-9101 or 4602-9102; painted steel, ivory finish |
| Individual Graphic I/O Module | 4602-9150 | Graphic I/O RCU/SCU Board Assembly |
| | 4602-8103 | Graphic I/O Mounting Plate for up to four (4) |
| Plate Mounted Graphic I/O Modules | 4602-8902 | Select when adding 4602–7101 modules in the field to an existing Graphic I/O annunciator mounting plate |
| | 4602-7101 | Graphic I/O RCU/SCU module for mounting on 4602-8103 plate (up to four); |
| | 4602-8001 | Basic annunciator panel; includes 2975–9197 beige box and beige surface mount door; has space for up to 4 RCU/SCU modules |
| | 4602-8901 | Select when adding features in the field to an existing 4602 Modular LED/Switch annunciator cabinet |
| Modular LED/Switch Annunciators; | 4602-7001 | Remote Command Unit (RCU) module; typically one used per 4602-8001 |
| Cabinet Mounted | 4602-6001 | Status Command Unit (SCU) module; up to 4 may be selected |
| | 4602-5001 | Select when no 4602-7001 or 4602-6001 modules are to be selected |
| | 4602-2201 | Flush mount door and trim option - Beige |
| | 4602-2202 | Flush mount door and trim option - Stainless Steel |
| | 4602-9110 | Eight (8) pluggable Yellow LEDs |
| SCU/RCU Options | 4602-9112 | Zone labels numbered 1 through 64 |



4081 series battery cabinet with charger

Battery Cabinet with Charger

4010 FACUs batteries allow up to 25 Ah to be mounted within their cabinet. 4004R Agent Release Control Units allow batteries up to 12.7 Ah to be mounted within their cabinet. For system applications requiring more battery backup, the external 4081 Series battery cabinets with charger can accommodate batteries up to 50 Ah.

Datasheet: S4081-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| External battery cabinet with charger | 4081-9301 | Serial DACT - 4100ES and 4100U |
| | 4081-9302 | Serial DACT - 4100ES with EPS |
| Battery selection | 2081-9287 | 25 Ah sealed lead-acid battery, 12V DC, Qty 2 |
| | 2081-9276 | 33 Ah sealed lead-acid battery, 12V DC, Qty 2 |
| | 2081-9296 | 50 Ah sealed lead-acid battery, 12V DC, Qty 2 |



External Battery Cabinet with Charger

For use with model 4100ES, 4100U, and 4010ES addressable fire alarm control units. Use batteries mounted within their enclosures. For system applications requiring additional battery backup, these battery cabinets with battery charger accommodate batteries up to 110 Ah.

Datasheet: S4081-0002

4081-9306/4081-9308, 4100ES/4100U/4010ES compatible battery cabinet with charger

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| External battery cabinet with charger | 4081-9306 | 120 VAC Input |
| | 4081-9308 | 220/230/240 Input, Multi-Tapped |
| Accessories | 4100-9837 | Green LED Power-on Indicator Kit, required for ULC listing |
| Battery reference | 2081-9279 | 110 Ah Sealed Lead-Acid Battery, 12V DC, Qty 2 |



4009 IDNet NAC Extender

for control with IDNet Communications or Conventional NACs

Provides additional notification appliance circuit (NAC) capacity with flexible operation modes and power-limited design.

Datasheet: S4009-0002

4009 IDNet NAC Extender

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4009-9201 | 4009 IDNet NAC Extender, 120 VAC input |
| 4009 IDNet NAC Extender | 4009-9301 | 4009 IDNet NAC Extender, 240 VAC input |
| | 4009-9202CA | 4009 IDNet NAC Extender, (ULC listed model) 120 VAC input |
| | 4009-9807 | Additional four point NAC module, rated 1.5 A Special Application appliances; 1 A for Regulated 24 DC appliance power, Class B |
| | 4009-9808 | Dual Class A adapter (for two NAC outputs) |
| | 4009-9809 | IDNet Repeater, output is Class A or Class B |
| Optional modules | 4009-9810 | Fiber Optic Receiver, Class B |
| | 4009-9811 | Fiber Optic Receiver, Class A (IDNet), Class X (fiber) |
| | 4009-9805 | Red Appliqué for door Select if required |
| | 2975-9801 | Semi-Flush Trim Kit, Beige |
| | 2975-9802 | Semi-Flush Trim Kit, Red |
| | 2081-9272 | 6.2 Ah Battery, 12V DC |
| Dattarias | 2081-9274 | 10 Ah, Battery, 12V DC |
| Batteries | 2081-9288 | 12.7 Ah, Battery, 12V DC |
| | 2081-9275 | 18 Ah, Battery, 12V DC |
| | 4090-9105 | Class B operation, IDNet Fiber Optic Transmitter |
| External accessories | 4090-9107 | Class X operation, IDNet Fiber Optic Transmitter |
| External accessories | 4009-9801 | External battery cabinet for up to 18 Ah batteries, beige |
| | 4081 series | End-of-Line resistor harnesses |



4009 IDNAC Repeater

Fire alarm control units with IDNAC SLC outputs provide individual address and control of TrueAlert and TrueAlert ES addressable notification appliances. When an IDNAC SLC reaches the current limit or the distance limit of the source IDNAC SLC, use of 4009 IDNAC Repeaters extends the IDNAC SLC with an additional 3 A of SLC current and up to 139 unit loads of additional supervisory capacity.

Datasheet: S4009-0004

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 4000 IDNAC Repeater Selection | 4009-9601(BA) | 4009 IDNAC Repeater with cabinet (Red) |
| 4009 IDNAC Repeater Selection | 4009-9602(BA) | 4009 IDNAC Repeater with cabinet (Platinum) |
| | 4009-9814 | Class A Adapter Module, mounts on repeater controller board |
| Aftermarket Accessories | 2975-9813 | Platinum semi-flush box trim |
| | 2975-9812 | Red semi-flush box trim |
| External Accessories | 4905-9929 | Remote TrueAlert Communications Isolator |
| | 4009-9801 | External Battery Cabinet for 25 Ah batteries |
| Batteries | 2081-9272 | 6.2 Ah Battery, 12V DC |
| | 2081-9274 | 10 Ah, Battery, 12V DC |
| | 2081-9288 | 12.7 Ah, Battery, 12V DC |
| | 2081-9275 | 18 Ah, Battery, 12V DC |

4009 IDNAC Repeater

Interface to VESDA Air Aspiration Detectors

for 4100ES/4010ES /4100U/4100 Series Fire Alarm Control Units

Allows addressable fire detection units to gather and process status information from VESDA high sensitivity air aspiration smoke detection systems. Hardware requirements include an Intelligent Interface Module installed in the fire alarm control unit, and an HLI Module and associated VESDA equipment installed in a separate enclosure.

Datasheet: S4100-0026

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|---------------|---|
| Fire Alarm Control Unit reference | 4100-6048 | Intelligent Interface Module - 4100ES and 4100U |
| | 4100-9901 | Intelligent Interface Module - 4010ES |
| | 4100-0154 | Intelligent Interface Module - 4100 |
| Xtralis VESDA Smoke Detector Equipment Reference | VSR-13D01-S04 | Includes VESDA High Level Interface board, a VESDA programmer, and a VESDAnet socket, all mounted in a 19 in.equipment rack within a mounting box |



Fire Alarm System Remote Printer

A high resolution 24-pin printer for use with fire alarm control units and related systems. It is listed for supplemental fire protective signaling system operation under UL Standard 864.

Datasheet: S4190-0027

Remote Printer

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--|
| Remote Printer | 4190-9027 | High resolution, 24-pin, dot matrix bi-directional printer |



4010ES Fire Control Units (Conventional), North America

4010ES Series Fire Detection and Control Units provide leading edge installation, operator, and service features for customer applications in the mid-range addressable fire alarm systems market. An onboard Ethernet port provides fast external system communications to expedite installation and service activity. Dedicated compact flash memory archiving provides secure on-site system information storage of electronic job configuration files. A variety of functional modules are available to meet specific system requirements. Selections allow control units to be configured for either Stand-Alone or Networked fire control operation. An optional touch screen display provides convenient expanded display content.

Datasheet: S4010-0004

2-Bay 4010ES Fire Control unit

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| | 4010-9401 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM, NYC Fire Dept |
| 1 Bay Unit - Basic Control Unit | 4010-9401BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM, NYC Fire Dept |
| with 2x40 Operator Interface | 4010-9402 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM, NYC Fire Dept |
| | 4010-9402BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM, NYC Fire Dept |
| | 4010-9403 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM, NYC Fire Dept |
| Same features as above | 4010-9404 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM, NYC Fire Dept |
| with 48 LED annunciation | 4010-9405 | Red Color, Fernch 120 VAC, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9406 | Platinum Color, Fernch 120 VAC, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9421 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| 2 Bay Unit – Basic control unit | 4010-9421BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| with 2x40 Operator Interface | 4010-9422 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9422BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9423 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, FM |
| Same features as above with 48 LEDannunciation | 4010-9428 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, FM |
| | 4010-9430 | Platinum Color, French, 120 VAC, UL, ULC, FM |
| | 4010-9425 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| Basic control unit with InfoAlarm | 4010-9425BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| Operator Interface | 4010-9426 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9426BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |

Control Units 4010ES Release Control System, North America

When combined with Suppression Release Peripherals, the 4010ES series fire alarm control unit provides actuator supervision and control for use in automatic extinguishing, and deluge or preaction releasing systems. Hazard area initiating and notification devices are controlled using either conventional or addressable circuits per standard 4010ES capabilities. The necessary releasing system logic is implemented within the 4010ES control unit as required for the local application.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|--------------|--|
| | 2081-9046 | Coil Supervision Module |
| Delegging Central System Medules | 2080-Series | Maintenance Switches |
| Releasing Control System Modules | 2080-9056 | Abort Switch, Flush mount |
| | 2080-9057 | Abort Switch, Surface mount |
| Releasing Appliqués (Required for 4010ES Suppression Releasing Applications) | 4010-9830 | Suppression Releasing Appliqué, English |
| | 4010-9830CAF | Suppression Releasing Appliqué, French |
| | 4090-9005 | Basic Suppression Release Peripheral on mounting plate |
| Suppression Release Peripheral and Accessories | 4090-9006 | Suppression Release Peripheral mounted in NEMA 1 red box; required for ULC listing |
| | 2975-9227 | NEMA 1 red mounting box; required for 4090-9005 |
| | 4090-9812 | Red LED IDNet communications indicator option kit; mounts on door of 2975-9227 box |





1-Bay Cabinet



1-Bay Cabinet with LED Annunciation



2-Bay Cabinet

4010ES Fire Control Units

Addressable Fire Detection with IDNAC, Fire Alarm Control Unit and Accessories

The addressable, fully networkable 4010ES supports up to 1,000 detectors, modules or manual stations – ideal for small-to midsized facilities. Labor-saving features available in all Simplex panels, such as device-level ground fault isolation and almost-dirty smoke sensor status reports, help minimize installation time and enable proactive maintenance while preventing nuisance alarms. An optional touch screen display with intuitive interface is available.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|--------------|---|
| | 4010-9601 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM |
| Basic 1- Bay Control Unit with 2x40 LCD Operator Interface | 4010-9602 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9602-BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9603 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| Same features as above with 48 LED annunciation | 4010-9604 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9606 | Platinum Color, French 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9621 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| Basic 2-Bay Control Unit unit with | 4010-9621BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| 2x40 LCD Operator Interface | 4010-9622 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9622BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9609 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| Same features as above with 48 LED annunciation | 4010-9610 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9608 | Platinum Color, French, 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9623 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| Basic control unit with InfoAlarm | 4010-9623BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| Operator Interface | 4010-9624 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9624BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9912 | Serial DACT |
| | 4010-9908 | 4 Point Aux Relay Module |
| | 4010-9916 | Voltage Regulator Module, 22.8 to 26.4 VDC (25 VDC nominal) |
| | 4010-9918 | Dual RS-232 Module |
| Single Black Option Madulas | 4010-9930 | Dual Class A IDNAC Isolator (DCAI) |
| Single Block Option Modules | 4010-9915 | BACpac Ethernet Portal Module |
| | 4010-9901 | VESDA HLI |
| | 4010-9929 | IDNet 2+2 Module, 250 point capacity |
| | 4010-9935 | 8 point zone/relay 4 in. x 5 in. flat module |
| | 4100-6305 | 25V regulator harness for 8 point zone/relay module |

Control Units

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4010-9928 | For 1-Bay Units Only: Dual Vertical Block Card Mounting Kit |
| Dual Vertical Block (Flat) Modules | 4010-9923 | SafeLINC Internet Interface |
| | 4010-9909 | City Connect Module with disconnect switches |
| Additional Control Unit Option | 4010-9910 | City Connect Module |
| Additional Control Unit Option | 4010-9911 | Alarm Relay Module |
| | 4100-5128 | Battery Distribution Terminal Block |
| | 4100-9843 | 8 Yellow LED Kit |
| | 4100-9844 | 8 Green LED Kit |
| | 4100-9845 | 8 Red LED Kit |
| | 4100-9855 | 8 Blue LED Kit |
| | 4100-8802 | End User Programming Unit Software |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 4100-0292 | Custom Label Editing (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-0295 | Port Vectoring Setup and Control (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-0296 | Access Level/Passcode Editing (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-0298 | WalkTest Configuration Setup and Control (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-8810 | Factory Programming (select) |
| | 4100-0831 | Custom Labels and Programming (requires 4010-8810) |



1-Bay Cabinet





2-Bay Cabinet

4010ES Fire Control Units (Conventional), International

- Addressable Fire Detection and Control Basic Control Unit Modules and Accessories

4010ES Series Fire Detection and Control Units provide leading edge installation, operator, and service features for customer applications in the mid-range addressable fire alarm systems market. An onboard Ethernet port provides fast external system communications to expedite installation and service activity. Dedicated compact flash memory archiving provides secure on-site system information storage of electronic job configuration files. A variety of functional modules are available to meet specific system requirements. Selections allow control units to be configured for either Stand-Alone or Networked fire control operation. An optional touch screen display provides convenient expanded information content.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| 1 Bay Unit - Basic Control Unit with 2x40 Operator Interface | 4010-9401 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9401BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9402 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9402BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9501 | Red Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9501BA | Red Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9502 | Platinum Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9502BA | Platinum Color, English 220 – 240 VAC, UL, FM |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| Same features as above with 48 LED | 4010-9403 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, FM |
| annunciation | 4010-9404 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, UFM, FM |
| Basic Control Unit with 2x40 Operator Interface | 4010-9503BA | Red Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL |
| | 4010-9421 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| 2 Bay Unit – Basic control unit with | 4010-9421BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| 2x40 Operator Interface | 4010-9422 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9422BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| Same features as above with 48 LED | 4010-9423 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, FM |
| annunciation | 4010-9428 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, FM |
| | 4010-9425 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| Basic control unit with InfoAlarm | 4010-9425BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| Operator Interface | 4010-9426 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9426BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9521 | Red Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| Basic Control Unit with 2x40 Operator Interface | 4010-9521BA | Red Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9522 | Platinum Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| Basic Control Unit with InfoAlarm Operator Interface | 4010-9526BA | Platinum Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| Basic Control Unit with 2x40 Operator Interface | 4010-9523BA | Red Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL |
| Basic Control Unit with InfoAlarm Operator Interface | 4010-9527BA | Red Color, English 220 - 240 VAC, UL |
| | 4010-9912 | Serial DACT |
| | 4010-9908 | 4 Point Aux Relay Module |
| | 4010-9916 | Voltage Regulator Module, 22.8 to 26.4 VDC (25 VDC nominal) |
| | 4010-9918 | Dual RS-232 Module |
| Single Block Option Modules | 4010-9915 | BACpac Ethernet Portal Module |
| | 4010-9901 | VESDA HLI |
| | 4010-9935 | 8 point zone/relay 4 in. x 5 in. flat module |
| | 4100-6305 | 25V regulator harness for 8 point zone/relay module |
| | 4010-9929 | IDNet 2+2 Module, 250 point capacity |
| | 4010-9928 | Dual Vertical Block Card Mounting Kit, For 1-Bay Units Only |
| Dual Vertical Block (Flat) Modules | 4010-9923 | SafeLINC Internet Interface |
| Additional Option Modules with Special Option Block Usage | 4010-9917 | 2 Vertical Blocks |
| | 4010-9909 | City Connect Module w/ disconnect switches |
| | 4010-9910 | City Connect Module |
| Additional Control Unit Features | 4010-9911 | Alarm Relay Module |
| | 4100-5128 | Battery Distribution Terminal Block |

Control Units 4010ES Release Control System, International

When combined with Suppression Release Peripherals, the 4010ES series fire alarm control unit provides actuator supervision and control for use in automatic extinguishing, and deluge or preaction releasing systems. Hazard area initiating and notification devices are controlled using either conventional or addressable circuits per standard 4010ES capabilities. The necessary releasing system logic is implemented within the 4010ES control unit as required for the local application.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|--------------|--|
| | 2081-9046 | Coil Supervision Module |
| Delegging Control System Medules | 2080-Series | Maintenance Switches |
| Releasing Control System Modules | 2080-9056 | Abort Switch, Flush mount |
| | 2080-9057 | Abort Switch, Surface mount |
| Releasing Appliqués (Required for 4010ES Suppression Releasing Applications) | 4010-9830 | Suppression Releasing Appliqué, English |
| | 4010-9830CAF | Suppression Releasing Appliqué, French |
| | 4090-9005 | Basic Suppression Release Peripheral on mounting plate |
| Suppression Release Peripheral and Accessories | 4090-9006 | Suppression Release Peripheral mounted in NEMA 1 red box; required for ULC listing |
| | 2975-9227 | NEMA 1 red mounting box; required for 4090-9005 |
| | 4090-9812 | Red LED IDNet communications indicator option kit; mounts on door of 2975-9227 box |





2-Bay Cabinet



1-Bay Cabinet with LED Annunciation



1-Bay Cabinet

4010ES Fire Control Units, International

Addressable Fire Detection and Basic Control Unit Modules and Accessories

4010ES Series Fire Detection and Control Units provide leading edge installation, operator, and service features for customer applications in the mid-range addressable fire alarm systems market. An onboard Ethernet port provides fast external system communications to expedite installation and service activity. Dedicated compact flash memory archiving provides secure on-site system information storage of electronic job configuration files.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|--------------|--|
| | 4010-9601 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9602 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM |
| I Bay Unit - Basic Control Unit with 2x40 LCD Operator Interface | 4010-9602-BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9701 | Red Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9702 | Platinum Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| Same features as above with 48 LED | 4010-9603 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| annunciation | 4010-9604 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9621 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9621BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9622 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| 2 Bay Unit - Basic Control Unit unit | 4010-9622BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| with 2x40 LCD Operator Interface | 4010-9721 | Red Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9721BA | Red Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9722 | Platinum Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9722BA | Platinum Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| Same features as above with 48 LED | 4010-9609 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| annunciation | 4010-9610 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, ULC, CSFM, FM |
| | 4010-9623 | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9623BA | Red Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| | 4010-9624 | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| Basic control unit with InfoAlarm | 4010-9624BA | Platinum Color, English 120 VAC, UL, CFSM, FM |
| Operator Interface | 4010-9711 | Red Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9711BA | Red Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9712 | Platinum Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |
| | 4010-9712BA | Platinum Color, English 220 to 240 VAC, UL, FM |

Control Units

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4010-9912 | Serial DACT |
| | 4010-9908 | 4 Point Aux Relay Module |
| | 4010-9916 | Voltage Regulator Module, 22.8 to 26.4 VDC (25 VDC nominal) |
| | 4010-9918 | Dual RS-232 Module |
| Single Diack Ontion Madulas | 4010-9930 | Dual Class A IDNAC Isolator (DCAI) |
| Single Block Option Modules | 4010-9915 | BACpac Ethernet Portal Module |
| | 4010-9901 | VESDA HLI |
| | 4010-9935 | 8 point zone/relay 4 in. x 5 in. flat module |
| | 4100-6305 | 25V regulator harness for 8 point zone/relay module |
| | 4010-9929 | IDNet 2+2 Module, 250 point capacity |
| Dual Vertical Block (Flat) Modules | 4010-9928 | For 1-Bay Units Only: Dual Vertical Block Card Mounting Kit |
| Dual vertical block (Flat) Modules | 4010-9923 | SafeLINC Internet Interface |
| | 4100-9843 | 8 Yellow LED Kit |
| | 4100-9844 | 8 Green LED Kit |
| | 4100-9845 | 8 Red LED Kit |
| | 4100-9855 | 8 Blue LED Kit |
| | 4100-0650 | Battery Shelf, required for 50 Ah batteries (2 Bay cabinets only) |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 4100-8802 | End User Programming Unit Software |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 4100-0292 | Custom Label Editing (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-0295 | Port Vectoring Setup and Control (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-0296 | Access Level/Passcode Editing (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-0298 | WalkTest Configuration Setup and Control (USB Dongle) |
| | 4100-0831 | Custom Labels and Programming (requires 4010-8810) |
| | 4100-8810 | Factory Programming (select) |
| | 4010-9909 | City Connect Module with disconnect switches |
| Additional Control Unit Option | 4010-9910 | City Connect Module |
| Additional Control Onic Option | 4010-9911 | Alarm Relay Module |
| | 4100-5128 | Battery Distribution Terminal Block |



4007ES Hybrid Panel Front View

4007ES Control Units

4007ES Hybrid Fire Detection and Control Unit with Addressable and/or Conventional Initiation

4007ES Series Fire Detection and Control Units provide extensive installation, operator, and service features with point and module capacities suitable for a wide range of system applications. Panels can be configured for stand-alone or networked fire control operation. The convenient and intuitive color touch screen provides easy access for typical system response actions and for detailed system review or configuration updates with password control to limit user access. Standard conventional IDCs and addressable IDNet+ communications provide flexibility for both new and retrofit systems. IDC and NAC end-of-line resistor values are selectable to match a wide range of existing initiating device circuits and notification appliance circuits.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| 4007ES Hybrid with four | 4007-9101 | Red Color |
| conventional NACs, 6 A output | 4007-9101BA | Red Color |
| power supply/battery charger and one IDNet+ SLC for up to 100 | 4007-9102 | Platinum Color |
| addressable points | 4007-9102BA | Platinum Color |
| Eastern Deserverie - Ostiana | 4007-8810 | Factory Programming |
| Factory Programming Options | 4007-0831 | Custom Labels and Programming |
| | 4007-9801 | Eight Point Zone/Relay Module |
| | 4007-9802 | 25 VDC Regulator Module |
| | 4007-9803 | IDNet+ Loop Expansion Module; provides an additional isolated loop with short circuit isolation to the existing IDNet+ channel, also provides an additional addressable points to the IDNet+ channel capacity, maximum of two |
| | 4007-9804 | Dual Class A IDNAC Isolator (DCAI) |
| Field Installed Optional Modules | 4007-9805 | Panel Mounted 48 LED Status Annunciator Module |
| | 4007-9806 | SDACT Module for Point or Event Reporting |
| | 4007-9807 | City Circuit Module with Disconnect Switch |
| | 4007-9808 | City Circuit Module without Disconnect Switch |
| | 4007-9809 | Relay Module; relays for Alarm, Supervisory, and Trouble |
| | 4007-9812 | Dual RS-232 Interface Module |
| | 4190-8001 | TrueInsight Remote Service Gateway Module and Programming Selection |
| Field Installed Optional Network Modules | 4190-6106 | TrueInsight Remote Service Gateway Module Installation Kit |
| | 4190-4106 | TrueInsight Remote Service Gateway Module for fixed IP Addressing |
| | 2081-9272 | 6.2 Ah |
| Batteries | 2081-9274 | 10 Ah |
| Datteries | 2081-9288 | 12.7 Ah |
| | 2081-9275 | 18 Ah |
| Pattony Accessories | 4009-9801 | Beige, For up to 25 Ah batteries |
| Battery Accessories | 4009-9802 | Beige, For up to 33 Ah batteries |

Control Units

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Accessories | 2080-9047 | DACT cable, 14 ft (4.3 m) long, RJ45 plug one end, spade lugs on the other |
| | 2975-9812 | Red semi-flush box trim |
| | 2975-9813 | Platinum semi-flush box trim |
| | 2081-9031 | Series resistor for WSO, non-addressable IDCs |
| | 4081-9002 | 3.3 k Ω , 1 W end-of-line resistor for Class B non-addressable initiating zones |
| | 4081-9018 | 10 k Ω , 1 W end-of-line resistor harness for non-addressable NACs |



4007ES Fire Control Units

For smaller facilities seeking advanced Simplex capabilities, the addressable, fully networkable Simplex 4007ES delivers with a compact, cost-effective package. It features multi-hazard suppression release and an intuitive color touch screen display. Since it's UL cross-listed with most conventional units, it can replace a conventional unit with minimal cost and disruption.

Datasheet: S4007-0002

4007ES Panel Front View

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| Control unit with a 3 A, Class B, | 4007-9201 | Red Color |
| | 4007-9201BA | Red Color |
| IDNAC SLC for up to 127 addressable notification appliances | 4007-9202 | Platinum Color |
| | 4007-9202BA | Platinum Color |
| Factory Programming Options | 4007-8810 | Factory Programming |
| Factory Programming Options | 4007-0831 | Custom Labels and Programming |
| | 4007-9801 | Eight Point Zone/Relay Module |
| | 4007-9802 | 25 VDC Regulator Module |
| | 4007-9803 | IDNet+ Loop Expansion Module; provides an additional isolated loop with short circuit isolation to the existing IDNet+ channel, also provides an additional addressable points to the IDNet+ channel capacity, maximum of two |
| | 4007-9804 | Dual Class A IDNAC Isolator (DCAI) |
| Field Installed Optional Modules | 4007-9805 | Panel Mounted 48 LED Status Annunciator Module |
| | 4007-9806 | SDACT Module for Point or Event Reporting |
| | 4007-9807 | City Circuit Module with Disconnect Switch |
| | 4007-9808 | City Circuit Module without Disconnect Switch |
| | 4007-9809 | Relay Module; relays for Alarm, Supervisory, and Trouble |
| | 4007-9812 | Dual RS-232 Interface Module |
| | 4190-8001 | TrueInsight Remote Service Gateway Module and Programming Selection |
| Field Installed Optional Network Modules | 4190-6106 | TrueInsight Remote Service Gateway Module Installation Kit |
| | 4190-4106 | TrueInsight Remote Service Gateway Module for fixed IP Addressing |
| | 2081-9272 | 6.2 Ah |
| Pattorios | 2081-9274 | 10 Ah |
| Batteries | 2081-9288 | 12.7 Ah |
| | 2081-9275 | 18 Ah |
| Battery Accessories | 4009-9801 | Beige, For up to 25 Ah batteries |
| Dattery Accessories | 4009-9802 | Beige, For up to 33 Ah batteries |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| | 2080-9047 | DACT cable, 14 ft (4.3 m) long, RJ45 plug one end, spade lugs on the other |
| | 2975-9812 | Red semi-flush box trim |
| Accessories | 2975-9813 | Platinum semi-flush box trim |
| | 4081-9018 | 10 k Ω , 1 W end-of-line resistor harness for non-addressable NACs |
| | 2081-9031 | Series resistor for WSO, non-addressable IDCs |

4007ES Release Control System

When combined with Suppression Release Peripherals, the 4007ES series fire alarm control unit provides actuator supervision and control for use in automatic extinguishing, and deluge or preaction releasing systems. Hazard area initiating and notification devices are controlled using either conventional or addressable circuits per standard 4007ES capabilities. The necessary releasing system logic is implemented within the 4007ES control unit as required for the local application.

Datasheet: S4007-0003

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|--------------|--|
| | 2081-9046 | Coil Supervision Module |
| Releasing Control System Modules | 2080-Series | Maintenance Switches |
| Releasing Control System Modules | 2080-9056 | Abort Switch, Flush mount |
| | 2080-9057 | Abort Switch, Surface mount |
| Releasing Appliqués, (Required | 4010-9830 | Suppression Releasing Appliqué, English |
| for 4010ES Suppression Releasing Applications) | 4010-9830CAF | Suppression Releasing Appliqué, French |
| Suppression Release Peripheral and Accessories | 4090-9005 | Basic Suppression Release Peripheral on mounting plate |
| | 4090-9006 | Suppression Release Peripheral mounted in NEMA 1 red box; required for ULC listing |
| | 2975-9227 | NEMA 1 red mounting box; required for 4090-9005 |
| | 4090-9812 | Red LED IDNet communications indicator option kit; mounts on door of 2975-9227 box |



4100-1292 Remote Command Center

4100ES Remote Annunciator Panels

Remote Annunciator Panels are dedicated purpose transponders that support fire alarm system status information. Typical use is when the host fire alarm control unit is located away from the area where those responding to a fire situation need status information.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Remote Annunciator Panel | 4100-9610 | Annunciator Remote Annunciator Panel |
| | 4100-9611 | Basic Remote Annunciator Panel |
| | 4100-1292 | Panel Mounted LCD Annunciator |







As you consider which fire and life safety solution to use for your facility, first look at the reputation behind it. Building owners around the globe trust the Simplex family of detection solutions to help protect their facilities – no matter how large and complex – because of their high degree of reliability, ease of use and REVOLUTIONARY ADDRESSABILITY. The complete range of Simplex detection products are ACCURATE AND RESPONSIVE and offer real and significant advantages to you – and to building occupants in the event of a fire or other emergency

5 ways Simplex detection solutions exceed expectations

Industry-leading technology

The Simplex line of sensors and initiating devices offers performance and reliability. Quick detection of fire, smoke and heat events help protect your people, property and assets while mitigating any potential fire damage. And advanced technology lets you monitor and calibrate the performance of your system in accordance with changing environmental conditions.

True addressability

Many Simplex detection devices feature addressable technology, which allows them to function as intelligent configurable devices on a fire detection network. Since they are supervised by the control unit, potential issues can quickly be identified and remediated – saving both time and money while streamlining system management.

Tailored solutions for every space

A wide range of Simplex TrueAlarm Sensors and initiating devices lets you choose the right technology for the scope and needs of your facility. Not only do these devices integrate with fire suppression systems where needed, but a solution customized to your specific requirements helps to ensure a more targeted, accurate response.

Significant reduction of nuisance alarms

Of course you want an alarm to work – but only in the context of an actual event. Through our innovative software and electronics, we created a more stable technology for the quickest response with the least nuisance. And with remote diagnostics, you can proactively service a device that is on the verge of creating nuisance alarms.

Stronger value

As an integral part of Simplex fire and life safety systems, our sensors and detection devices benefit from innovative design and technology that is reliable and efficient, easy to manage and upgrade, and more cost-effective overall.

Notification Appliances Networks & Workstations

at, 1 mode.

Manage easier and improve performance with these detector features.

Advanced photo sensor features

Reduce nuisance alarms, fine-tune sensitivity for optimum protection and receive multiple levels of warning that cleaning or replacement is needed.

Simplex TrueAlarm technology

By adding fire detection data to enhance sensor performance, this technology enables better evaluation of conditions and reduces nuisance alarms.

Peak value logging

By providing historical data on how close each sensor has come to its alarm point, this feature lets you more accurately set your system for maximum sensitivity while reducing nuisance alarms. Data is logged and stored within the fire detection control unit.

Multi-sensors

Combines multiple types of sensors including smoke, heat, and photoelectric in a single device, providing greater assurance when alarm conditions are met.

Programmable day/night modes

Each sensor can be programmed to update its operation mode. In addition, you can turn specific functions on and off at specific times, giving you the right protection at the right time.

Device address in mounting base

This feature lets you easily interchange heads without reprogramming, remove heads for service and reinstall them anywhere.

Choose from our complete line of detection devices and sensors.

Easily design a system that addresses the unique characteristics and needs of your facility. Choose from:

Heat and flame detectors

Simplex heat sensors can be set to alarm according to the rise rate or at a fixed temperature. They can also be programmed by time of day to operate in different modes/sensitivities. Flame detectors combine IR sensors with Digital Signal Processing (DSP) algorithms to validate flame presence.

Photoelectric sensors

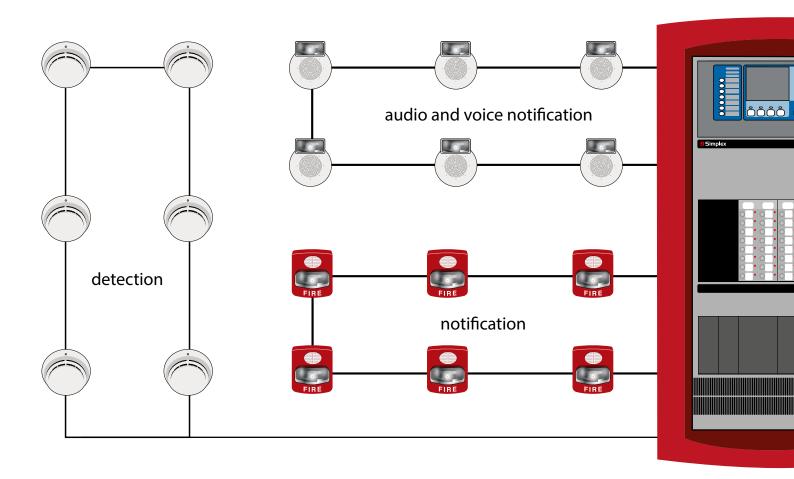
These devices allow you to detect smoke particles in a sensor chamber and trigger alarms based on their sensitivity setting and the amount of obscuration. Advanced features include drift compensation, automatic sensitivity selection, variable sensitivity by time of day, and dual-stage operation and alarm verification.

Addressable duct sensors

Detect smoke in HVAC ducts with these specialized sensors, which are available in aspirating and non-aspirating models for a wide range of environments.

Addressable beam detectors

Beam detectors measure the presence and concentration of smoke across an open area using a laser beam and reflector. They are the preferred solution for warehouses, atriums, arenas and other open areas where traditional point-type sensors or aspirating smoke detectors can perform.



pane

Multi-sensor devices

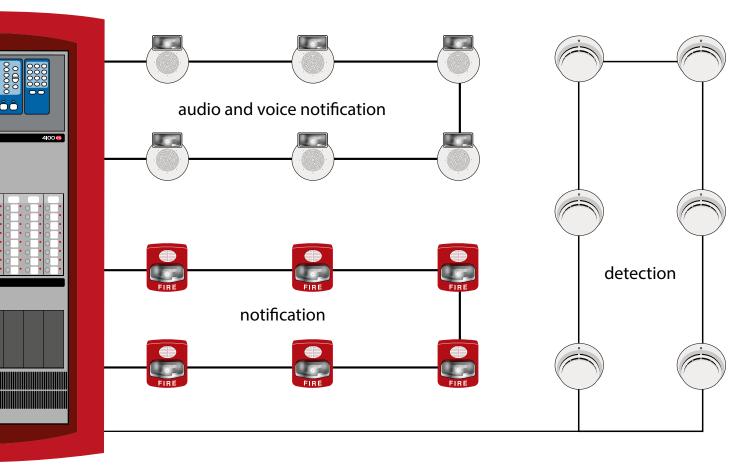
Multiple types of sensors (e.g., smoke, heat and CO gas) are combined in a single device, which lets you protect against a broader range of fire types, reduce false alarms, and save on wiring and installation costs.

Pull stations and interface modules

Conventional and addressable pull stations, including ADA-compliant models, allow for the manual initiation of alarms. Addressable interface modules let you connect external systems (fire pumps, water flow sensors, air handlers, smoke dampers) to the Simplex system.

Addressable aspirated smoke detectors

These detectors can provide early warning of fire hazards by identifying precursor conditions, such as smoldering or overheated equipment – making them ideal for data centers.





True Addressability

Quick detection, identification and remediation.

1.1

TrueAlarm Addressable Analog Smoke and Heat Sensing Devices



4098–9714 TrueAlarm Photoelectric Sensor Mounted in Base

TrueAlarm Analog Sensors & Bases

TrueAlarm analog sensors provide an analog measurement digitally communicated to the host control unit using addressable communications. At the control unit, the data is analyzed and an average value is determined and stored. An alarm or other abnormal condition is determined by comparing the sensor's present value against its average value and time.

Datasheet: S4098-0019

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-----------------|--|
| | 4098-9792 | Standard Sensor Base, White |
| | 4098-9776 | Standard Sensor Base, Black |
| | 4098-9789 | Sensor Base with connections for Remote LED Alarm Indicator or Unsupervised Relay, White |
| TrueAlarm Sensor Bases | 4098-9789 IND | Sensor Base with connections for Remote LED Alarm Indicator or Unsupervised Relay, White |
| (for use with Sensors 4098-9714 and 4098-9733) | 4098-9775 | Sensor Base with connections for Remote LED Alarm Indicator or Unsupervised Relay, Black |
| | 4098-9791 | 4-Wire Sensor Supervised Relay Base with connections for LED Indicator or Unsupervised Relay, White (NOT compatible with the 2120 CDT) |
| | 4098-9780 | 2-Wire Sensor Supervised Relay Base with connections for LED Indicator or Unsupervised Relay, White (NOT compatible with the 2120 CDT) |
| | 4098-9714 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor Heat Sensor, White, NEMA 1 rated |
| | 4098-9714 IND | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor Heat Sensor, White, NEMA 1 rated |
| | 4098-9774 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor Heat Sensor, Black, NEMA 1 rated |
| TrueAlarm Sensors | 4098-9733 | Heat Sensor, White, NEMA 1 rated |
| | 4098-9778 | Heat Sensor, Black, NEMA 1 rated |
| | 4098-9734 | High Temperature Heat Sensor, White, NEMA 1 rated |
| | Note: Model num | bers ending in IND are assembled in India. |
| | 2098-9737 | Supervised Relay (For use with 4098-9791 base) |
| | 4098-9860 | Supervised Relay (For use with 4098-9780 base) |
| TrueAlarm Sensor/Base Accessories | 2098-9808 | Remote Red LED Alarm Indicator on single gang stainless steel plate, NEMA 1 rated |
| | 4098-9822 | Unsupervised Relay, tracks base led status |
| | 4098-9832 | Adapter Plate |



TrueAlarm Multi-Sensor & Bases

TrueAlarm multi-sensor combines the established performances of a TrueAlarm photoelectric smoke sensor with a fast-acting and accurate TrueAlarm thermal sensor to provide both features in a single sensor/base assembly.

Datasheet: S4098-0024

TrueAlarm Multi-Sensor 4098-9754 Mounted in Standard Sensor Base

| Product | Part Number | Description | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | 4098-9754 | Multi-sensor, photoelectric sensor with integral thermal sensor, White | |
| | 4098-9764 | Multi-sensor, photoelectric sensor with integral thermal sensor, White | |
| | 4098-9754 IND | Multi-sensor, photoelectric sensor with integral thermal sensor, White | |
| TrueAlarm Multi-Sensor | 4098-9764 BA | Multi-sensor, photoelectric sensor with integral thermal sensor, White | |
| | 4098-9764 IND | Multi-sensor, photoelectric sensor with integral thermal sensor, White | |
| | 4098-9764 BK | Multi-sensor, photoelectric sensor with integral thermal sensor, Black | |
| | 4098-9779 | Multi-sensor, photoelectric sensor with integral thermal sensor, Black | |
| | 4098-9792 | Standard Sensor Base, White | |
| | 4098-9776 | Standard Sensor Base, Black | |
| | 4098-9789 | Sensor Base with connections for remote LED alarm indicator or unsupervised relay, White | |
| | 4098-9789 IND | Sensor Base with connections for remote LED alarm indicator or unsupervised relay, White | |
| TrueAlarm Multi-Sensor Bases | 4098-9775 Black | Sensor Base with connections for remote LED alarm indicator or unsupervised relay, Black | |
| | 4098-9791 | 4-Wire Sensor Relay Base, White | |
| | 4098-9780 | 2-Wire Sensor Relay Base, White | |
| | 4098-9793 | Isolator Base with built-in IDNet communications isolator, White | |
| | 4098-9794 | Sounder Base with connections for remote LED alarm indicator or unsupervised relay, White | |
| | Note: Model numbers ending in IND are assembled in India. | | |
| | 4098-9832 | Adapter Plate, 6-3/8" (162 mm) diameter, 1/4" (6.4 mm) deep, matches bases | |
| | 2098-9808 | Red LED Alarm Indicator on single gang stainless steel plate | |
| Accessories | 4098-9822 | Relay with operation that tracks base led status | |
| | 2098-9737 | Supervised Relay for use with 4098-9791 only | |
| | 4098-9860 | Supervised Relay for use with 4098-9780 only | |



Dual Address Bases for Multi-Sensor

This TrueAlarm multi-sensor combines the established performances of a TrueAlarm photoelectric smoke sensor with a fast-acting and accurate TrueAlarm thermal sensor to provide both features in a single sensor/base assembly.

Datasheet: S4098-0033

Multi-Sensor Sounder Base 4098-9795

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Ture Alama Multi Canaan Daara | 4098-9795 | Sounder Base, Dual address base for multi-sensor 4098-9754 |
| TrueAlarm Multi-Sensor Bases | 4098-9796 | Standard Base, Dual address base for multi-sensor 4098-9754 |



TrueAlarm Sounder Base

Sounder bases combine an audible notification appliance and a TrueAlarm analog sensor to provide Digital Communication of Analog Sensing, Intelligent Data Evaluation, Control unit Selection, Timed/Multi-Stage Selection and Sensor Alarm and Trouble LED Indication.

Datasheet: S4098-0028

TrueAlarm Photoelectric Sensor Mounted in Sounder Base 4098–9794

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Sounder Base | 4098-9794 | Sounder Base with connections for Remote LED Alarm Indicator or Unsupervised Relay |
| Canacara | 4098-9714 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor |
| Sensors | 4098-9733 | Heat Sensor |
| | 4098-9832 | Adapter Plate |
| Sounder Base Accessories | 2098-9808 | Remote red LED Alarm Indicator on single gang stainless steel plate |
| | 4098-9822 | Relay, tracks base LED status |

IDNet Isolator Base

The IDNet Communications Isolator Base provides TrueAlarm analog sensor operation and also provides IDNet communications isolation to improve installation convenience and increase system integrity.

Datasheet: S4098-0025

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|--|
| IDNet Isolator Base | 4098-9793 | Isolator base for TrueAlarm analog sensors |

57



TrueAlarm CO Sensor Bases

TrueAlarm addressable CO sensor bases contain a carbon monoxide (CO) sensing module providing both CO toxic gas monitoring and enhanced fire detection.

Datasheet: S4098-0052

TrueAlarm CO Sensor Base

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| TrueAlarm CO Sensor Base | 4098-9770 | CO Base, Standard operation |
| TrueAldrin CO Sensor Base | 4098-9771 | CO Base with Sounder |
| | 4098-9714 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor |
| TrueAlarm Sensors | 4098-9754 | Multi-Sensor Photoelectric and Heat Sensing |
| | 4098-9733 | Heat Sensor |
| CO Base Replacement CO Cartridge and Accessories | 4098-9747 | CO Replacement Cartridge (CORC) |
| | Solo 332 | Aerosol Dispenser, suitable for larger diameter detectors |
| | Solo C3 | CO Aerosol Canister |
| | 4098-9832 | Adapter Plate |
| | 2098-9808 | Remote red LED Alarm Indicator on single gang stainless steel plate |
| | 4098-9822 | Relay, tracks base LED status |



TrueAlarm CO Sensor Base with 520 Hz Sounder

TrueAlarm addressable CO sensor base with 520 Hz sounder provides CO toxic gas monitoring and enhanced fire detection.

Datasheet: S4098-0053

TrueAlarm CO Sensor Base with 520 hz sounder 4098–9714 photoelectric smoke sensor installed

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| TrueAlarm CO Sensor Base | 4098-9773 | CO Sensor base with 520 Hz Sounder |
| | 4098-9714 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor |
| TrueAlarm Sensors | 4098-9754 | Multi-Sensor Photoelectric and Heat Sensing modes |
| | 4098-9733 | Heat Sensor |
| | 4098-9747 | CO Replacement Cartridge (CORC) |
| | Solo 332 | Aerosol Dispenser, suitable for larger diameter detectors |
| CO Base Replacement CO Cartridge and Accessories | Solo C3 | CO Aerosol Canister |
| | 4098-9863 | Adapter Plate required for surface flush 4" square electrical boxes |
| | 2098-9808 | Remote red LED Alarm Indicator on single gang stainless steel plate |



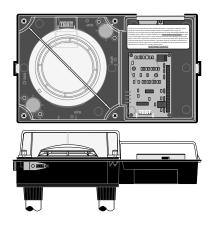
TrueAlarm Sensor Base with 520 Hz Sounder

TrueAlarm sensor bases with 520 Hz tone are multi-point devices, use a single IDNet address, and receive communications and sensor power from the IDNet channel.

Datasheet: S4098-0054

TrueAlarm Sensor Base with 520 hz sounder 4098–9772 with Heat Sensor installed

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| TrueAlarm Sensor Base | 4098-9772 | Sensor base with 520 Hz Sounder |
| TrueAlarm Sensors | 4098-9714 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor |
| | 4098-9754 | Multi-Sensor Photoelectric and Heat Sensing |
| | 4098-9733 | Heat Sensor |
| Accessories | 4098-9863 | Adapter Plate required for surface flush 4" square electrical boxes |
| ACCESSONES | 2098-9808 | Remote red LED Alarm Indicator on single gang stainless steel plate |

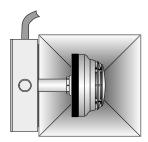


Duct Sensor Housings

The compact air duct smoke sensor housings provide TrueAlarm operation for the detection of smoke in air conditioning or ventilating ducts. Sampling tubes are installed into the duct allowing air to be directed to the smoke sensor mounted in the housing.

Datasheet: S4098-0030

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| Duct Smoke Sensor Housing with | 4098-9755 | Basic Duct Sensor Housing |
| Photoelectric Sensor | 4098-9756 | Duct Sensor Housing with supervised multiple relay output, requires separate 24 VDC fire alarm power and 4081–9008 end-of-line resistor harness |
| Remote LED Indicator and Test Station | 2098-9808 | Red LED status indicator on single-gang stainless steel plate |
| | 2098-9806 | Test Station with keyswitch and red LED status indicator, on single-gang stainless steel plate |
| Epoxy Encapsulated Remote Relay and End-of-Line Resistor | 4098-9843 | Relay |
| | 4081-9008 | End-of-Line Resistor Harness |



In-Duct Sensor Housing

HVAC air ducts in buildings supply fresh air and exhaust stale air. Depending on the overall fire detection requirements, smoke detection may be required in the air ducts. For applications where sampling tube type duct detection is not appropriate due to low air velocity or small duct size, in-Duct Sensor Housings can be used to install the TrueAlarm analog sensor directly in the duct.

Datasheet: S4098-0021

In-Duct Housing with 4098-9714 Sensor

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4098-9750 | In-Duct Sensor Housing with beige mounting box, (requires 4098-9714 sensor) without relay |
| In-Duct Sensor Housing | 4098-9751 | In-Duct Sensor Housing with beige mounting box, (requires 4098-9714 sensor) with relay |
| | 4098-9714 | Photoelectric Sensor Head |
| In-Duct Sensor Options | 4098-9819 | Adapter for 6" (152 mm) round duct, beige |
| | 4098-9824 | Adapter for 8" (203 mm) round duct, beige |
| | 4098-9852 | Adapter for 10" (254 mm) round duct, beige |
| | 4098-9853 | Adapter for 12" (305 mm) round duct, beige |
| | 2098-9806 | Remote Test Station mounted on single gang stainless steel plate |
| | 2098-9808 | Remote LED Alarm Indicator mounted on single gang stainless steel plate |



Air Aspiration Addressable Duct Smoke Detection

For smoke detection in HVAC ducts or other area locations that are inconvenient and/or difficult to access, these smoke sensing systems mount the sensor remotely and sample the air using traditional air aspiration techniques.

Datasheet: S4098-0048

4098-XAD-110 Single Inlet Duct Sensor Housing

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 4098-XAD-110 | Single inlet sensor housing with single duct probe kit |
| Single Inlet Duct | LF-42247 | 25 ft (7.5 m) Flexible dual core tubing |
| Detection Application | LF-42246 | 50 ft (15m) Flexible dual core tubing |
| | LF-42282 | Single inlet water trap kit |
| | 4098-XAD-210 | Dual inlet sensor housing with dual duct probe kit |
| | LF-42247 | 25 ft (7.5 m) Flexible dual core tubing |
| Dual Inlet Duct Detection | LF-42250 | 25 ft (7.5 m) Flexible single core tubing |
| Application | LF-42246 | 50 ft (15m) Flexible dual core tubing |
| | LF-42249 | 50 ft (15m) Flexible single core tubing |
| | LF-42283 | Dual inlet water trap kit |
| | 02-FL53 | Replacement air filter package of ten (10) model 80-0020-0 filters |
| Accessories | LF-42241 | Single inlet duct probe kit |
| | LF-42243 | Dual inlet duct probe kit |
| Remote LED Indicator and Test | 2098-9808 | Red LED status indicator on single-gang stainless steel plate |
| Station | 2098-9806 | Test station with keyswitch and red LED status indicator, on single-gang stainless steel plate |
| Epoxy Encapsulated Remote Relay | 4098-9843 | Relay |
| and End-of-Line Resistor | 4081-9008 | End-of-Line Resistor Harness |





Auto-Aligning Reflective Beam Smoke Detectors

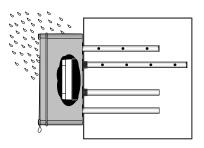
Addressable beam smoke detection provides the proven FireRay 5000 system features of auto-aligning infrared beam smoke detection combined with IDNet addressable communications.

Datasheet: S4098-0049

Addressable beam detector head and beam control station

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4098-9019 | IDNet Communications Addressable Reflective Auto Align Beam Smoke Detector System |
| Addressable beam detector | 4098-9020 | IDNet Communications Addressable Reflective Auto Align Beam Smoke Detector Controller only, for upgrade or replacement |
| | 5000-031 | Additional Detector Head and Prism |
| | 1210-000 | Detector Surface Mount Uni-Box, with conduit knockouts on all sides |
| | 1220-000 | Cover Plate, pre-drilled to mount the reflective detector head to a double gang electric box |
| | 1030-000 | Surface Mount Wall Bracket for prisms |
| | 1170-000 | Adjustment Bracket for Motorized Reflective Detector Heads, with 360 degree rotation and 140 degree adjustment. White in color |
| | 5000-009 | Controller Back Box. Surface or flush mount |
| | 5000-010 | Controller Back Box Semi-Flush Mount Trim Plate for the 5000-009 Box |
| | 1031-000 | Surface Mount Wall Bracket for prisms. Black in color |
| | 1040-000 | Single Prism Alignment Adaptor Plate. White in color |
| | 1050-000 | Four Prism Alignment Adaptor Plate. White in color |
| Beam detector heads, prisms, | 23901.01 | Replacement Prism Reflector |
| and accessories | 1010-000 | Long Range Prism Kit, includes three additional prisms for installations between 164 ft and 328 ft (50m and 100m) |
| | 5000-014 | Ceiling Pendant Mounting Bracket |
| | 1000-018 | Protective Wire Cage for 5000 Series detector heads |
| | 1000-019 | Protective Wire Cage for 5000 Series controllers |
| | 1140-000 | Ceiling Pendant Mount for the reflective detector head, supplied with a 12" long nipple. White in color |
| | 1141-000 | Ceiling Pendant Mount for the end to end transmitter and receiver units, supplied with a $12^{\prime\prime}$ long nipple. White in color |
| | 1142-000 | Ceiling Pendant Mount for the reflective detector head, supplied with a 12" long nipple. White in color |
| | 1143-000 | Ceiling Pendant Mount for a single prism, includes ceiling pendant and a single prism mounting plate. White in color |
| | 1144-000 | Ceiling Pendant Mount for long throw prism kit, includes ceiling pendant and a four prism mounting plate. White in color |

TrueAlarm Addressable Peripheral Accessories



Weatherproof Duct Housing Enclosure

The Weatherproof Duct Housing Enclosure provides for the circulation of conditioned air around the internally mounted addressable duct sensor housing to maintain the sensor housing at its rated temperature range and provide protection from ambient environmental extremes.

Datasheet: S4098-0032

4098-9845 Weatherproof Duct Housing Enclosure

ProductPart NumberDescriptionDuct Housing Enclosure4098-9845Weatherproof Duct Housing Enclosure



Sensor Guard

The Sensor Guard combines the sensitivity and maintained accuracy of TrueAlarm sensors with a rugged, tamper resistant enclosure. Typical applications are: Correctional / Detention facilities, Mental Hospitals, Industrial areas, Educational facilities, Dormitories, and many other locations where the smoke sensor may be intentionally or accidentally subjected to abuse.

Datasheet: S4098-0035

4098-9846 TrueAlarm Sensor Guard Mounting

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Sensor Guard | 4098-9846 | Sensor Guard for TrueAlarm Sensors |



4905-9835 Temporal Code 4 Module

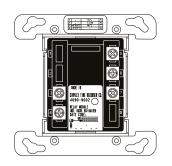
Temporal Code 4 Module

CO gas alarm warnings are different to fire alarm warnings. In the event of a CO gas alarm, a Temporal Code 4 audible pattern signals the type of condition to the responders and helps them determine the proper action.

Datasheet: S4905-0006

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| Module | 4905-9835 | Temporal Code 4 Module |

Initiating Devices IDNet/MAPNET II Addressable Input/Output Devices



Relay Individual Addressable Module (IAM)

IDNet Relay IAMs allow fire alarm control units to control a remotely located Form "C" contact using IDNet addressable communications for both data and module power.

Datasheet: S4090-0002

4090-9002 IDNet Relay IAM

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Relay IAM | 4090-9002 | Relay IAM |
| Adapter and Trim Plates | 4090-9813 | Adapter plate to fit 4 11/16" (119 mm) square electrical box |
| | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |



Security Monitor Individual Addressable Module (IAM)

The Security Monitor IAM has both power and communications supplied by a two-wire 4100ES, 4100U or 4010ES IDNet circuit. It provides location specific addressability for up to five initiating devices by monitoring the circuit wiring connections to either normally closed or normally open dry contacts (one type per IAM).

Datasheet: S4090-0004

4090-9121 Security Monitor IAM

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Security Monitor IAM | 4090-9121 | Security Monitor IAM |
| | 4090-9806 | Optional Trim Plate, semi-flush mount |
| | 4090-9807 | Optional Trim Plate, surface mount |
| | 4090-9810 | Mounting bracket, mounts IAM to box, provides screw holes for trim plate, required for optional trim plates |
| Accessories | 4081-9010 (733-973) | $1 \ \text{k}\Omega$ Resistor Harness, use for series connection to N.O. switches |
| | 4081-9015 (733-093) | $1.5\ k\Omega$ Resistor Harness, use for end-of-line resistor when connected to N.O. switches |
| | 4081-9014 (733-092) | 2.4 $k\Omega$ Resistor Harness, use for series and end-of-line resistor when connected to N.C. switches (2 required) |



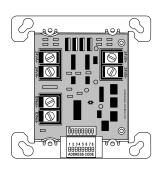
4090-9116 Addressable IDNet Isolator

Addressable IDNet Communications Isolator

Addressable IDNet Communications Isolators provide IDNet communications isolation to improve installation convenience and increase system integrity. Isolation is automatically activated when an output short circuit is detected and isolation can also be selected manually from the control unit to assist with troubleshooting wiring problems.

Datasheet: S4090-0005

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| IDNet Communications Isolator | 4090-9116 | Addressable IDNet Communications Isolator |
| Adapter and Trim Plates | 4090-9813 | Adapter plate to fit 4 11/16" (119 mm) square electrical box |
| | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |



4090-9117 Addressable Power Isolator with IDNet

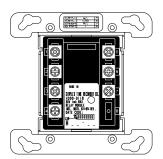
Communications Control

Addressable Power Isolator

Under normal conditions, the Addressable Power Isolator provides continuity between ports. In the event of a short circuit, or if requested from the control unit, the isolator opens a two-pole electronic switch, isolating both power circuit conductors.

Datasheet: S4090-0006

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| Power Isolator | 4090-9117 | Addressable Power Isolator |
| Trim Plates | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |

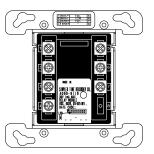


4090-9118 Relay IAM with T-Sense Input

Relay Individual Addressable Module (IAM) with T-Sense Input

The Relay IAM with T-Sense allows a compatible fire alarm control unit IDNet communication channel to monitor two input contact closures with one point and control an output relay with the other point, both from a compact module requiring a single address.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Relay IAM | 4090-9118 | Relay IAM with T-Sense |
| Adapter and Trim Plates | 4090-9813 | Adapter plate to fit 4 11/16" (119 mm) square electrical box |
| | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |
| End-of-Line Resistor Harnesses | 4081-9003 | 4.7 kΩ, 1/2 W |
| | 4081-9005 | 1.8 kΩ, 1/2 W |



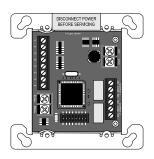
4090-9119 Relay IAM with Unsupervised Input

Relay Individual Addressable Module (IAM) with Unsupervised Input

The Relay IAM allows a compatible fire alarm control unit IDNet communications channel to monitor an unsupervised input contact closure with one point and control an output relay with the other point, both from a compact module requiring a single address.

Datasheet: S4090-0008

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Relay IAM | 4090-9119 | Relay IAM with Unsupervised Input |
| Adapter and Trim Plates | 4090-9813 | Adapter plate to fit 4 11/16" (119 mm) square electrical box |
| | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |



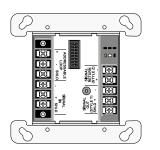
Six Point Module

The Six Point Module allows a compatible fire alarm control unit IDNet communications channel to monitor four T-sense input circuits and control two output relays from a single compact module requiring a single address. Power is supplied by a 24 VDC connection to a listed fire alarm power supply.

Datasheet: S4090-0009

4090-9120 Six Point Module

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Six Point Module | 4090-9120 | Six Point Module |
| Trim Plates | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |
| End-of-Line Resistor Harnesses | 4081-9004 | 6.8 kΩ, 1/2 W ; Standard end-of-line resistor harness for N.O. contact supervision |
| | 4081-9003 | 4.7 kΩ, 1/2 W |
| | 4081-9005 | 1.8 kΩ, 1/2 W |



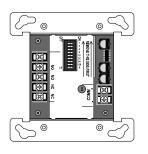
Signal Individual Addressable Module (IAM)

For applications requiring additional individual NAC supervision and control, the Signal IAM provides a 0.5 A remote NAC under host panel addressable point control. IDNet communications monitor the Signal IAM status and then connects the output NAC to the separate signal input for local alarm notification.

Datasheet: S4090-0010

4090-9007 Signal IAM

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| Signal IAM | 4090-9007 | Signal IAM |
| Accessories | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |
| | 4090-9116 | Addressable IDNet Communications Isolator |
| | 4081-9008 | End-of-Line Resistor Harness |
| | 2081-9044 | Overvoltage Protector |



8 A Relay Individual Addressable Module (IAM)

8 A Relay IAMs allow fire alarm control units to control a remotely located NO and NC contact using IDNet addressable communications for both data and module power.

Datasheet: S4090-0015

4090-9010 8 A IDNet Relay IAM Package

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Relay IAM | 4090-9010 | 8 A Relay IAM |
| Adapter and Trim Plates | 4090-9813 | Adapter plate to fit 4 11/16" (119 mm) square electrical box |
| | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |

Initiating Devices IDNet/MAPNET II Addressable Input/Output Devices



Individual Addressable Modules (IAMs)

Individual addressable modules (IAMs) receive both power and communications from a two-wire MAPNET II or IDNet circuit. They provide location specific addressability to a single initiating device (such as single station smoke detector alarm contacts or heat detector contacts) or multiple devices at the same location by monitoring normally open dry contacts and the wiring to an end-of-line resistor.

Datasheet: S4090-0001

4090-9001 Supervised IAM

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| C I HANA | 4090-9001 | IAM mounted in thermoplastic housing with screw terminals |
| Supervised IAM | 4090-9051 | IAM encapsulated with wire leads |
| Optional Trim Plates and Mounting Bracket | 4090-9806 | Trim Plates for semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9807 | Trim Plates for surface mounted box |
| | 4090-9810 | Mounting bracket |
| End-of-Line Resistor Harnesses | 4081-9004 | 6.8 kΩ, 1/2 W |
| | 4081-9003 | 4.7 kΩ, 1/2 W |
| | 4081-9005 | 1.8 kΩ, 1/2 W |

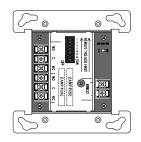


4090 Series ZAM

Zone Adapter Modules (ZAM)

ZAMs allow a single addressable point to monitor a conventional initiating device circuit (IDC) populated with 2-wire or 4-wire initiating devices.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Adapter Module | 4090-9101 | Zone Adapter Module for Class B monitoring of 2-wire or 4-wire initiating devices |
| | 4090-9106 | Zone Adapter Module for Class A monitoring of 2-wire initiating devices |
| Optional Adapter and Trim Plates | 4090-9813 | Adapter plate to fit 4 11/16" (119 mm) square electrical box |
| | 4090-9801 | Trim Plates for semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Trim Plates for surface mounted box |
| End-of-Line Resistor Harness | 4081-9002 | End-of-line resistor for Signal IAM NAC output when wired Class B |



Dual Contact Relay Individual Addressable Modules (IAMs)

Dual Contact Relay IAMs allow fire alarm control units to control two remotely located Form "C" contact using IDNet or MAPNET II addressable communications for both data and module power.

Datasheet: S4090-0014

4090-9008 Dual Contact Relay IAM

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Relay IAM | 4090-9008 | Dual Contact Relay IAM |
| Adapter and Trim Plates | 4090-9813 | Adapter plate to fit 4 11/16" (119 mm) square electrical box |
| | 4090-9801 | Optional Trim Plate, For semi-flush mounted box |
| | 4090-9802 | Optional Trim Plate, For surface mounted box |

Analog Monitor Zone Adapter Module (AMZ)

Analog Monitor ZAMs (AMZs) provide an accurate, multi-featured interface for connecting analog sensors to compatible addressable fire detection panels. The panel monitors the sensor and annunciates whenever a selected threshold level or trouble condition is observed.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Analog Monitor ZAM | 4190-9050 | Remote AMZ package with cover - surface mount |
| | 4190-9051 | Remote AMZ package with cover - semi-flush |
| Remote LED indicator | 2098-9808 | 3.3 k Ω , 1 End-of-Line Resistor Harness |



Addressable Manual Stations

The addressable manual station combines the familiar manual station housing with a compact communication module that is easily installed to satisfy demanding applications. Its integral individual addressable module (IAM) constantly monitors status and communicates changes to the connected control unit via IDNet or MAPNET II communications wiring.

Datasheet: S4099-0005

4099-9021 Single Action NO GRIP operation

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| | 4099-9004 | Single Action, English, UL, ULC, FM, CSFM |
| | 4099-9004CB | Single Action, Bilingual English and French, ULC |
| | 4099-9004CF | Single Action, French, ULC |
| | 4099-9004PO | Single Action, Portuguese, UL, FM |
| | 4099-9004SP | Single Action, Spanish, UL, FM |
| Addressable Manual Station (NEMA 1 rated when used | 4099-9005 | Double Action, Breakglass operation, English |
| with 2975–9178 back box) | 4099-9005PO | Double Action, Breakglass operation, Portuguese, UL, FM |
| | 4099-9005SP | Double Action, Breakglass operation, Spanish, UL, FM |
| | 4099-9006 | Double Action, Push operation, English, UL, ULC, FM, CSFM |
| | 4099-9006PO | Double Action, Push operation, Portuguese, UL, FM |
| | 4099-9006SP | Double Action, Push operation, Spanish, UL, FM |
| | 4099-9021 | Single Action NO GRIP operation, English, UL, ULC, FM, CSFM |
| | 2975-9022 | Cast aluminum surface mount box, red |
| | 2975-9178 | Surface mount steel box, red |
| | 2099-9813 | Semi-flush trim plate for double gang switch box, red |
| | 2099-9819 | Flush mount adapter kit, black |
| | 2099-9820 | Flush mount adapter kit, beige |
| Accessories | 4099-9805 | Retrofit Kit for field conversion of a single action station to a NO GRIP station |
| | 2099-9803 | Replacement breakglass |
| | 2099-9804 | Replacement break-rod |
| | 2099-9828 | Institutional cover kit for field installation on 4099-9004 |
| | 2099-9814 | Surface trim plate for Wiremold box V5744-2, red |
| | 2099-9822 | Replacement retaining clip for breakglass |

Photoelectric Smoke Detectors, Beam and Duct Detectors



TrueAlarm Photoelectric Smoke Detectors for Two-Wire and Four-Wire Bases

TrueAlarm photoelectric detectors provide many of the proven TrueAlarm analog sensing features for applications where detectors are connected to conventional 2-wire or 4-wire initiating device circuits (IDCs). Each TrueAlarm detector has an on-board microprocessor that evaluates its photoelectric light scattering chamber activity and makes an intelligent decision based on light obscuration history as to whether an alarm condition is present.

Datasheet: S4098-0015

4098-9601 TrueAlarm Photoelectric Detector mounted in Base

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4098-9601 | TrueAlarm Photoelectric Detector, 2.8%/ft (standard) |
| Smoke Detectors | 4098-9605 | TrueAlarm Photoelectric Detector, 3.5%/ft (special application sensitivity, not ULC listed) |
| Compatible Bases | 4098-9788 | 2-Wire Base with connections for Remote Alarm LED Indicator |
| | 4098-9682 | 4-Wire Base with Auxiliary Alarm Relay Contacts and connections for Remote LED Alarm Indicator |
| | 4098-9683 | 2-Wire Base with Auxiliary Alarm Relay & connections for Remote LED Indicator |
| Detector Accessories | 4098-9832 | Adapter Plate |
| | 4098-9830 | Remote LED Indicator |
| | 2098-9739 | Encapsulated 24 VDC, End-of-Line Relay |
| | 2098-9735 | Plate Mounted, End-of-Line Relay |



4098-9602 TrueSense Detector mounted in Base

TrueAlarm Photoelectric Smoke Detectors with TrueSense Smoke/Heat Detection

These detectors combine photoelectric smoke detection technology and quick response thermistor-based heat detection technology into a sophisticated, intelligent detector that analyzes each of these activities and their combination to determine whether alarm conditions are present.

Datasheet: S4098-0017

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Smoke Detectors | 4098-9602 | TrueAlarm photoelectric detector with TrueSense photoelectric/thermal detection |
| | 4098-9788 | 2-Wire Base with connections for Remote Alarm LED Indicator |
| Compatible Bases | 4098-9682 | 4-Wire Base with Auxiliary Alarm Relay Contacts and connections for Remote LED Alarm Indicator |
| | 4098-9683 | 2-Wire Base with Auxiliary Alarm Relay & connections for Remote LED Indicator |
| Detector Accessories | 4098-9832 | Adapter Plate |
| | 4098-9830 | Remote LED Indicator |
| | 2098-9739 | Encapsulated 24 VDC, End-of-Line Relay |
| | 2098-9735 | Plate Mounted, End-of-Line Relay |





Reflective Beam Smoke Detectors

The Fireray 5000 System is an auto-aligning infrared beam smoke detector. Once the detector head is installed using the easyfit mounting system, an integral LASER can be activated that is aligned along the optical path of the infrared beam, allowing the reflective prism to be located quickly and with confidence. The Auto-Align beam alignment feature then allows the reflective prism to be located quickly and accurately.

Datasheet: S4098-0042

Fireray 5000 Reflective Beam Detector Head and Control Station

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| | 5000-103 | Fireray 5000 Reflective Auto Align Beam Smoke Detector System |
| | 5000-031 | Additional Detector Head and Prism, select up to one additional head per 5000-103 System |
| | 5000-011 | 5000 Series Detector Uni-Box back box |
| | 5000-012 | Detector Cover Plate for mounting 5000 Series Detector to a double gang electrical box, surface or flush mount |
| | 5000-005 | Alignment Bracket for detector or prism, surface mount; pivots horizontally or vertically for accurate alignment |
| | 5000-201 | Alignment Bracket for detector or prism, surface mount; provides 360° rotation plus 130° adjustment for accurate alignment, order detector and prism parts separately |
| | 5000-009 | Controller Back Box, surface or flush mount |
| Reflective Beam Smoke Detectors & accessories | 5000-010 | Controller Back Box Semi-Flush Mount Trim Plate (for 5000-009 box) |
| | 5000-006 | Prism Wall Mount Bracket |
| | 5000-008 | Single Prism Alignment Adapter |
| | 5000-007 | Four Prism Alignment Adapter |
| | 23901.01 | Replacement Prism |
| | 5000-004 | Long Range Prism Kit; provides three, 23901 Prisms for distances between 160 ft and 330 ft (50 m to 100 m) |
| | 5000-014 | Ceiling Pendant Mounting Bracket |
| | 1000-018 | Protective Wire Cage for 5000 Series Detector Heads |
| | 1000-019 | Protective Wire Cage for 5000 Serie4s Controllers |



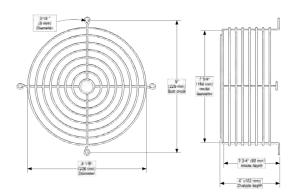
End-to-End Infrared Optical Beam Smoke Detector

The FIRERAY 3000 End-to-End infrared Optical Beam Smoke Detector (OBSD) uses the latest optical technology, incorporating modern industrial, electronic and software techniques. This detector offers cost effective protection of large, open area spaces with high ceilings. It is also very well suited to applications where access to ceiling mounted smoke detectors presents practical difficulties.

FIRERAY 3000 Controller shown with a Single Transmitter/Receiver Pair

Datasheet: S4098-0050

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|--|
| | 3000-103 | End-to-End Beam Smoke Detector |
| | 3000-016 | Additional Detector Pack |
| | 3000-201 | Adjustment Bracket |
| | 3000-202 | Surface Mount Adapter |
| Optical Beam Smoke Detectors & accessories | 3000-203 | 4" Square Cover Plate |
| | 5000-011 | Surface Mount Detector Back Box, requires one 3000–202 Surface Mount Adaptor for each head, ordered separately |
| | 3000-209 | Control Back Box |
| | 3000-210 | Semi-flush Trim Plate |
| | 1000-018 | Wire Cage, requires 5000-011 Detector Back Box and 3000-202 Surface Mount Adaptor (ordered separately) |



Photoelectric Smoke Detectors Wire Guard

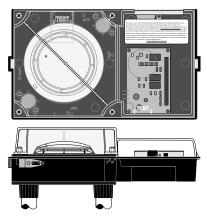
The wire guard help protect photoelectric or ionization smoke detectors where they may be subjected to damage.

Datasheet: S2098-0023

2098-9715 Wire Guard

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Detector Wire Guard | 2098-9715 | Wire Guard |

Initiating Devices



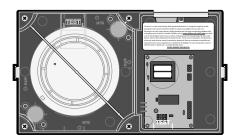
Duct Detector Housings with TrueAlarm Photoelectric Detector for 2-Wire or 4-Wire Operation

Air duct smoke detector housings provide a TrueAlarm smoke detector for monitoring air conditioning or ventilating ducts. Sampling tubes are installed into the duct allowing air to be directed to the smoke detector mounted in the housing. These duct detector housings with smoke detectors are compatible with fire alarm control units that provide conventional two-wire or four-wire initiating device circuits (IDCs).

Datasheet: S4098-0029

Duct Detector Housing, Front and Bottom View

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|--|
| | 4098-9685 | 2-Wire Duct Detector, standard operation |
| Duct Smoke Detector Housing with Photoelectric Detector | 4098-9688 | 2-Wire Duct Detector with supervised single remote relay output |
| | 4098-9686 | 4-Wire Duct Detector with supervised multiple remote relay output |
| LED Indicator and Remote Test Stations | 4098-9830 | Red LED alarm indicator |
| | 4098-9834 | Test Station with keyswitch and red LED alarm indicator |
| | 4098-9835 | Test Station with keyswitch, red LED alarm indicator, and green power-on LED |
| | 4098-9841 | Relay, dual Form C (1/2 A @ 120 VAC) |
| Epoxy Encapsulated Remote Relays and End-of-Line Resistor | 4098-9843 | Relay, single Form C (7 A @ 120 VAC) |
| | 4081-9008 | End-of-Line Resistor Harness |



In-Duct Housing with 4098-9714 Sensor

Duct Detector Housings with TrueAlarm Photoelectric Detector for Stand-Alone Operation

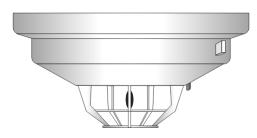
The stand-alone duct detector housings with smoke detector are for applications that operate independent of a fire alarm control unit. They provide a TrueAlarm smoke detector for monitoring air conditioning or ventilating ducts. Sampling tubes are installed into the duct allowing air to be directed to the smoke detector mounted in the housing.

Datasheet: S4098-0031

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Duct Detector | 4098-9687 | Stand-alone operation duct detector with internal output relay, input power is 120 VAC, 24 VAC, or 24 VDC |
| Control Station | 4098-9842 | Control Station with power-on green LED, red alarm LED, tone-alert, silence switch and key switch for test/reset, on stainless steel plate |

Heat Detectors

Electronic Direct Connect Heat Detector

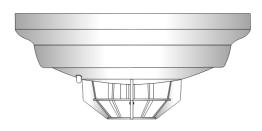


Electronic Heat Detectors for Two-Wire Direct Connect

These electronic heat detectors use a fast response, thermistor based design to provide temperature sensing that quickly, accurately, and consistently identifies when fixed temperatures are exceeded. The fixed temperature sensing thermistor readily tracks the local ambient temperature.

Datasheet: S4098-0007

| | Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|----------------|-------------|---|
| | Heat Detectors | 4098-9401 | Fixed temperature, 135° F (57° C) |
| | | 4098-9402 | Fixed with rate-of-rise, 135° F (57° C) |
| | | 4098-9403 | Fixed temperature, 200° F (93° C) |
| | | 4098-9404 | Fixed with rate-of-rise, 200° F (93° C) |



Electronic Heat Detector mounted in Base

Electronic Heat Detectors for Two-Wire and Four-Wire Bases

These electronic heat detectors use a fast response, thermistor based design to provide temperature sensing that quickly, accurately, and consistently identifies when fixed temperatures are exceeded. The fixed temperature sensing thermistor readily tracks the local ambient temperature. This eliminates the time required to melt a lead pellet or heat a bimetallic element as occurs in mechanical heat detector designs and provides the required heat detection for most applications.

Datasheet: S4098-0014

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4098-9612 | Fixed Temperature Operation at 135° F (57° C) |
| | 4098-9614 | Fixed Temperature Operation at 200° F (93° C) |
| Heat Detectors | 4098-9613 | Fixed Temperature Operation at 135° F (57° C), Between 15° & 25° F/min (8.33° & 13.88° C/min) Rate-of-rise |
| | 4098-9615 | Fixed Temperature Operation at 200° F (93° C), Between 15° & 25° F/min (8.33° & 13.88° C/min) Rate-of-rise |
| Heat Detector Base | 4098-9788 | 2-Wire Base, no options |
| | 4098-9684 | 2-Wire Base with connection for remote LED alarm indicator |
| | 4098-9683 | 2-Wire Base with auxiliary alarm relay output |
| | 4098-9682 | 4-Wire Base with auxiliary alarm relay output |
| | 4098-9832 | Adapter Plate |
| Heat Detector Accessories | 4098-9830 | Remote Red LED Alarm Indicator |
| | 2098-9739 | End-of-Line Relay, Epoxy encapsulated design |
| | 2098-9735 | End-of-Line Relay, Mounted on single gang stainless steel plate |

Initiating Devices Non-Coded Manual Stations



Non-Coded, Non-Addressable Manual Stations

Activation of the single action manual stations requires a firm downward pull to activate the alarm switch. Completing the action breaks an internal plastic break-rod (visible below the pull lever, use is optional). The use of a break-rod can be a deterrent to vandalism without interfering with the minimum pull requirements needed for easy activation. The pull lever latches into the alarm position and remains extended out of the housing to provide a visible indication.

Datasheet: S2099-0007

Product Part Number Description 2099-9754 MEA 2099-9101 MEA, Annunciator Contacts, N.O. 2099-9102 MEA, Annunciator Contacts, N.C. Single Action Models (General Alarm) 2099-9107 Pre-Signal, Annunciator Contacts, N.O. 2099-9755 MEA, Local Alarm Cover 2099-9762 MEA, Institutional Cover 2099-9103 MEA, Break-Glass MEA, Break-Glass, Annunciator Contacts, N.O. 2099-9104 2099-9105 MEA, Break-Glass, Annunciator Contacts, N.C. 2099-9108 Break-Glass, Pre-Signal, Annunciator Contacts, N.O. Double Action Models (General Alarm) 2099-9756 MEA, Push 2099-9757 MEA, Push, Annunciator Contacts, N.O. 2099-9758 MEA, Push, Annunciator Contacts, N.C. 2099-9759 Push, Pre-Signal, Annunciator Contacts, N.O. 4099-9805 Retrofit Kit for field conversion of a single action station to a NO GRIP station 2099-9803 Replacement breakglass (standard, English) 2099-9804 Replacement break-rod 2099-9819 Flush adapter kit, black Accessories 2099-9820 Flush adapter kit, beige 2099-9822 Replacement retaining clip for breakglass 2099-9828 Institutional cover kit 2975-9178 Red, surface mount box, sheet metal, 5-3/16" H x 4" W x 2-3/16" D (127mm x 102mm x 56mm)

Double Action Station (Push Type)



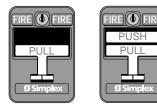
Non-Coded Manual Stations for Hazardous Locations

Manual fire alarm stations for these hazardous areas are designed to ensure that initiation of the alarm will be safe and compatible with the hazardous substance.

Datasheet: S2099-0008

2099-9136 Manual Station

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-------------|--|
| Manual Station | 2099-9136 | Manual Station for Hazardous Locations |



Non-Coded Manual Stations, Cast Metal Construction

For applications requiring cast metal construction, these non-coded manual stations provide a variety of models and operations. Single action stations are operated by simply pulling the handle while dual action stations require a "PUSH" of the top lever to allow grabbing of the "PULL" lever.

2099–9138 Single Action Manual Station 2099–9139 Dual Action Manual Station

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| Manual Station | 2099-9138 | Single Action Station; SPST, N.O. contact |
| | 2099-9139 | Dual Action Station with PUSH Lever; SPST, N.O. contact |
| | 2099-9143 | Single Action Station with White New York City Stripe; SPST, N.O. contact (not CSFM listed) |
| | 2099-9144 | Explosion-Proof & Weather-Proof Station with Enclosure |
| Accessories | 2975-9211 | Red Weatherproof Box; cast aluminum construction with gasket kit, required for NEMA 3R rating |
| | 2975-9212 | Red Surface Mount Box; stamped steel construction |
| | 2099-9829 | Twelve replacement break rods |

Datasheet: S2099-0009



Non-Coded Manual Stations Wire Guard

The wire guard protects the manual stations from damage due to accidental contact while providing easy access when actual alarm conditions occur.

Datasheet: S2099-0004

2099-9800 Wire Guard

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Station Wire Guard | 2099-9800 | Wire Guard |

Initiating Devices MX Technology Addressable Devices

MX Loop Interface Modules

The MX Loop Interface Module provides the necessarycommunications, monitoring, and control for up to 250 addressable MX devices per loop.

Datasheet: 4100-0059

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| MAY La sus luste of says Mandula | 4100-6077 | MX Loop Interface Module for 4100ES fire alarm panels with SPS |
| MX Loop Interface Module | 4010-9917 | MX Loop interface module for 4010ES fire alarm control units with EPS, ES-PS or ES-XPS |

MX Technology Individual Addressable Modules (IAMs)

These MX Technology addressable I/O (input/output) modules provide flexible monitoring and control to satisfy a variety of applications. Each is individually addressable and communicates with an MX Loop Module located in the host fire alarm control unit.

Datasheet: S4090-0012

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Addressable Input/Output Modules | 4090-5201 | Mini-IAM, supervised contact monitoring module |
| | 4090-5202 | Dual Input IAM, dual Class B or single Class A supervised contact monitoring module |
| | 4090-5203 | Relay IAM, contact rated 2 A @ 24 VDC |
| | 4090-5204 | Signal IAM, two Class B NACs, or one Class A NAC, rated 2 A @ 24 VDC |
| | 4090-5205 | Monitor ZAM, two Class B inputs or one Class A input |
| | 4090-5206 | Line Isolator Module |
| | 4081-9020 | 200 $\Omega,$ 1%, ½ W resistor, UL listed, Four Wire End-of-Line Resistor |
| Accessories | 4081-9021 | 4.7 kΩ, 1%, ½ W resistor, UL listed, Four Wire End-of-Line Resistor |
| | 4081-9022 | 27 kΩ, 1%, ½ W resistor, UL listed, Four Wire End-of-Line Resistor |

MX Technology Multiple I/O Modules

Multiple I/O Modules use MX Technology to provide an addressable input/output module with flexible monitoring of three inputs and control of two outputs to satisfy a variety of applications.

Datasheet: S4090-0016

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| Multiple I/O Module | 4090-5250 | 3 Class B inputs and 2 Form C relay outputs |



MX Technology Addressable Smoke & Heat Sensors

MX Sensors communicate to the MX Loop Module using MX Technology communications. This allows each detector to operate in one or two of several detection modes, thus allowing it to be easily optimized to the risk.

Datasheet: S4098-0045

Photosensor on 4098-5212 Sounder-Beacon Base

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4098-5201 | Heat Sensor |
| | 4098-5202 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor |
| | 4098-5203 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor with Heat Sensor (Multi-Sensor) |
| | 4098-5215 | Addressable Loop Powered Sounder Base |
| Smake & Heat Sansars Dasas | 4098-5212 | Addressable Loop Powered Sounder-Beacon Base |
| Smoke & Heat Sensors, Bases | 4098-5209 | Addressable Loop Powered Low Power Sounder Base, 85 dB maximum @ 3 ft (1 m) |
| | 4098-5210 | Addressable Loop Powered Standard Power Sounder Base, 85 dB maximum @ 10 ft (3 m) |
| | 4098-5211 | Addressable 4-Wire Sounder Base, 90 dB maximum @ 10 ft (3 m) |
| | 4098-5207 | 5" Addressable Sensor Base with Remote LED Output |
| | 4098-5208 | 5" Addressable Isolator Base with Remote LED Output |



Duct Sensor Housing with 4098-5252 Sensor

MX Technology Addressable Duct Sensor Housing

The 4098-5214 duct smoke sensor housing allows a 4098-5252 MX Technology smoke sensor to monitor for smoke conditions in air conditioning or ventilating ducts.

Datasheet: S4098-0046

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| Duct smoke sensor housing | 4098-5214 | Duct sensor housing with internally mounted sensor base, 7 in. (178 mm) exhaust tube, sampling tube end plug, mounting screws, and mounting template |
| Smoke Sensor | 4098-5252 | 850 series MX Technology Addressable Photoelectric Sensor for the 4098-5214 |

Initiating Devices



4099-5201 Single Action Manual Station

MX Technology Addressable Manual Stations

MX addressable stations contain an integral addressable module that constantly monitors status and communicates with an MX Loop Module located in the host fire alarm control unit.

Datasheet: S4099-0003

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Addressable Manual Stations | 4099-5201 | Single action operation |
| | 4099-5202 | Double action, Breakglass operation |



MX Technology Addressable Callpoints

Addressable manual callpoints, with compact communications module, are easily installed to satisfy demanding applications. An integral addressable module monitors status and communicates changes to the connected control unit via MX Loop communications.

Datasheet: S4099-0004

4099-5203 Indoor Call point & 4099-5204 Outdoor Call point

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Addressable Manual Callpoints | 4099-5203 | MX Loop addressable indoor callpoint |
| | 4099-5204 | MX Loop addressable outdoor callpoint, includes surface mount box |



MX Technology Addressable Sounders

MX Loop Powered Sounders use MX Technology communications for control and power. Indoor models are available in red or white. The outdoor model is in red.

Datasheet: S4906-0014

4906-5201 Indoor Red Sounder

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Addressable Sounders | 4906-5201 | Indoor Sounder with mounting box, Red |
| | 4906-5202 | Indoor Sounder with mounting box, White |
| | 4906-5203 | Outdoor Sounder with mounting box, Red |



MX Technology Addressable Multi-Sensors & **Triple Sensors**

MX Sensors communicate to the MX Loop Module using MX Technology communications. Each detector can operate in one or two of several detection modes, thus allowing it to be easily optimized to the risk.

Datasheet: S4906-0017

Photo, Photo-Heat or Photo-Heat-CO Detector

| | Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|---|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Addressable Multi-Sensors, Triple Sensors, Bases | 4098-5255 | MX Photo/Heat Sensor |
| | | 4098-5256 | MX Photo Sensor |
| | | 4098-5257 | MX Heat Sensor |
| | | 4098-5265 | MX Photo/Heat Sensor-Isolator |
| | | 4098-5266 | MX Photo Sensor Isolator |
| | | 4098-5267 | MX Heat Sensor Isolator |
| | | 4098-5268 | MX Photo/Heat/CO Sensor Isolator |



MX Technology Addressable Visual Indicating Device (VID) Sounders & Sounder-Beacons

MX Loop Powered Visual Indicating Device (VID) Sounders and Sounder-Beacons use MX technology communication for control and power. These units operate with the 4100ES or 4010ES Fire Alarm Control Units (FACUs) through the MX Loop Card's addressable loop.

Datasheet: S4906-0018

4906-5215 Addressable Wall Sounder Beacon VID

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| Addressable Sounder & Sounder-Beacons | 4098-5217 | Addressable Base Sounder, White |
| | 4098-5220 | Addressable Base Sounder Beacon VID, Clear |
| | 4906-5210 | Addressable Wall Sounder, White |
| | 4906-5211 | Addressable Wall Sounder, Red |
| | 4906-5212 | Addressable Wall Sounder Waterproof, Red |
| | 4906-5213 | Addressable Wall Sounder Beacon VID White, White |
| | 4906-5214 | Addressable Wall Sounder Beacon VID Red, Red |
| | 4906-5215 | Addressable Wall Sounder Beacon VID Weatherproof, Red |

Initiating Devices



4906-5205 Indoor Red Sounder-Beacon

MX Technology Addressable Sounder-Beacons

MX Loop Powered Sounder-Beacons use MX Technology communications for control and power. Indoor models are available in red or white. The outdoor model is in red.

Datasheet: S4906-0015

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Addressable Sounder-Beacons | 4906-5205 | Indoor Sounder-Beacon with mounting box, Red |
| | 4906-5206 | Indoor Sounder-Beacon with mounting box, White |
| | 4906-5207 | Outdoor Sounder-Beacon with mounting box, Red |



MX 850 Series Addressable Multi-Sensors

MX 850 Series Sensors communicate to the MX Loop Module using MX Technology communications. Each detector can operate in one or two of several detection modes, thus allowing it to be easily optimized to the risk.

Datasheet: S4906-0016

Photo Sensor on 4098-5215 Sounder Base

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Addressable Sounder-Beacons | 4098-5251 | Photoelectric/Heat Sensor with Isolator |
| | 4098-5252 | Photoelectric Smoke Sensor with Isolator |
| | 4098-5253 | Heat Sensor with Isolator |
| | 4098-5254 | Triple Sensor with Isolator |
| | 4098-5215 | Addressable Loop Powered Sounder Base |
| | 4098-5212 | Addressable Loop Powered Sounder-Beacon Base |





03 | Notification Appliances

Notification Appliances



Notification Appliances

As you consider which fire and life safety solution to use for your facility, first look at the reputation behind it. Building owners around the globe trust the Simplex family of notification solutions to help protect their facilities – no matter how large and complex – because of their high degree of reliability, ease of use and SELF-TESTING CAPABILITY. The complete range of Simplex notification products are INTELLIGENT AND EFFICIENT and offer real and significant advantages to you – and to building occupants in the event of a fire or other emergency.

5 Reasons why Simplex TrueAlert ES helps you take safety to another level

1

Industry-leading technology

Following commitment to innovation and new technologies, Simplex TrueAlert ES notification solutions lead the market in flexibility, performance and reliability. From designing and installing to testing and maintenance – TrueAlert ES appliances offer an easier and more cost-effective way to provide advanced protection for your people and property.

True addressability

TrueAlert ES addressability lets each device function as an independent, intelligent unit on your life safety network. Since devices communicate directly with your control unit, you'll immediately be notified in the event of a malfunction. And with revolutionary self-testing options, you can automatically test your entire system in seconds, saving time, money and labor compared with the disruptive and costly after-hours testing of conventional systems.

3

Easier design and expansion

With a flexible wiring architecture, you can go further with less wire while avoiding design roadblocks. TrueAlert ES is also highly scalable, allowing your system to easily grow as your buildings expand or your life safety needs change.

4

Enhanced documentation and reporting

TrueAlert ES device information and test history are conveniently stored in the control unit and can quickly be retrieved to generate reports for compliance purposes.

5

Greater value

With more efficient installation and testing than conventional systems, TrueAlert ES notification solutions save you significant money right out of the gate. Flexible wiring architecture can mean fewer power supplies and batteries are needed, and convenient self-testing can help ensure your system is optimally performing for maximum operational efficiency.

Find the right notification products and capabilities for your needs.

Addressable technology gives TrueAlert ES notification appliances the intelligence to report their location and status to your fire alarm control unit. Design, installation, testing and maintenance are all easier. Discover solutions with horns, strobes, speakers, LED displays, visual messaging and more.

Addressable TrueAlert ES Notification Products

Operating under constant control unit supervision, TrueAlert ES appliances feature next-generation, self-testing capability for ease of management and maximum reliability.

Conventional Notification Products

A full line of wall and ceiling mount appliances ensure a wide range of options for all of your needs.

LED Messaging Boards

Managed and powered by your life safety system, LED messaging boards are UL-listed and feature a high-visibility, multicolor text messaging display.

TrueAlert ES Addressable Speakers

With sound quality comparable to high-end PA/VA speakers, TrueAlert ES speakers are individually controllable for targeted emergency messaging and also feature self-testing capabilities.

Addressable TrueAlert ES 5900 Series LED Notification Appliances

Compact and energy efficient, TrueAlert ES 5900 Series appliances leverage revolutionary self-testing to ensure system readiness and reduced costs.

Intelligent features for across-the-board benefits.

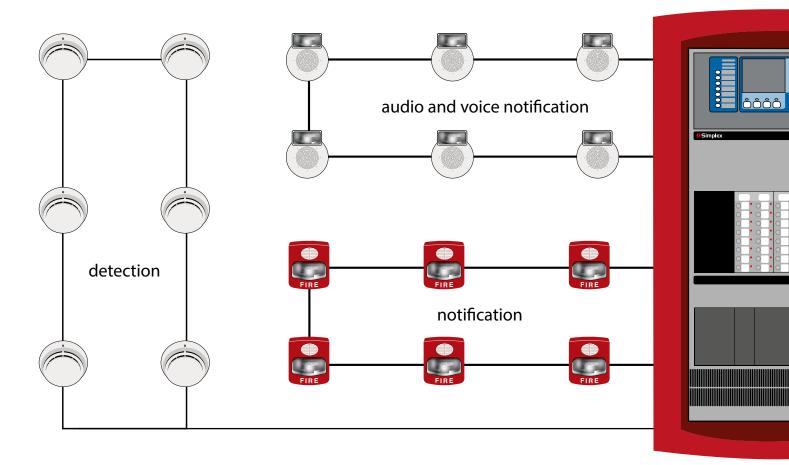
Greater protection, easier installation and increased efficiency. TrueAlert ES addressable technology allows for T-tapping and more appliances to be installed per run – with each appliance individually programmable. Systems are more cost-effective to install and can be fine-tuned to each unique space in a facility.

Self-testing capability

Gone are the days of disruptive or costly after-hours manual testing. The TrueAlert ES revolutionary self-testing capability enables all notification appliances to be tested in seconds.

Application versatility

Capable of handling virtually any application, TrueAlert ES products include multi-tone appliances that are NFPA 72-compliant for low-frequency notification in certain environments.



pane

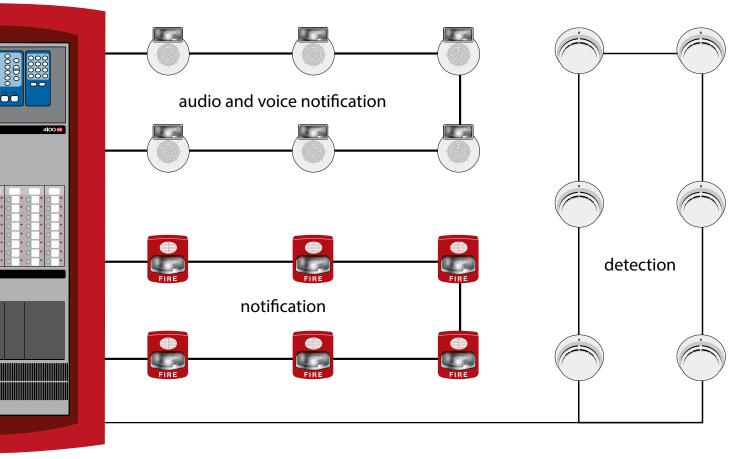
Notification Appliances

Less obtrusive and more energy efficient

The latest LED technology paves the way for appliances with greater energy efficiency and a compact, visually pleasing design.

Pulse width compliance with TrueAlert ES 5900 Series

As the industry's first LED appliances to meet NFPA 72 2016 edition notification appliance pulse width requirements, TrueAlert ES 5900 LEDs and strobes can be integrated into the same network.





TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Horn

TrueAlert ES addressable horns are individually addressed audible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs). TrueAlert ES addressable horns are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S49AO-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|---------------|---|
| | 49AO-WRF | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance, Wall-Mount, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 49AO-WRS | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance, Wall-Mount, Red, Logo Only |
| Appliance (complete) | 49AO-WWF | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance, Wall-Mount, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AO-WWF-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance, Wall-Mount, White, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance Only | 49AO-APPLW | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49AO-APPLW-BA | $\label{eq:constraint} \end{tabular} TrueAlert \end{tabular} \end{tabular} \end{tabular} Addressable \end{tabular} Horn \end{tabular} ta$ |
| | 49AOC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AOC-RBLANK | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49AOC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49AOC-WWBLANK | Cover, White, Blank |
| Mounting plate | 49MP-AVVOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting place | 49MP-AVVOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| Accessory | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically forretrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert ES addressable strobes are individually addressed visible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from the fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs). TrueAlert ES Addressable strobes are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering. Separate lens covers are available in amber, blue, green and red to configure strobes (V/O) or audible/visible (A/V) appliances.

Datasheet: S49VO-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| | 49VO-WRA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49VO-WRA-A | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Amber Lens, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49VO-WRA-A-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Amber Lens, Red, "ALERT", BA |
| | 49VO-WRA-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, "ALERT", BA |
| | 49VO-WRF | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49VO-WRF-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| | 49VO-WRS | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, Logo Only |
| | 49VO-WWA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, "ALERT" |
| Appliance (complete) | 49VO-WWA-A | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, Amber Lens, "ALERT" |
| | 49VO-WWA-A-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, Amber Lens, "ALERT", BA |
| | 49VO-WWA-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, "ALERT", BA |
| | 49VO-WWF | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49VO-WWF-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, "FIRE", BA |
| | 49VO-WWS | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, Logo Only |
| | 49VO-WWS-A-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, Amber Lens, Blank, BA |
| | 49VO-WWS-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, Logo Only, BA |
| | 49VO-APPLW | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd (order mounting plate and cover separately, colored lens not supported) |
| Appliance Only | 49VO-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, BA (order mounting plate and cover separately, colored lens not supported) |
| Арриансе Опту | 49VO-APPLWE | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd (order mounting plate, cover and colored lens separately) |
| | 49VO-APPLWE-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, BA (order mounting plate, cover and colored lens separately) |
| | 49VOC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-WRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49VOC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49VOC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-WWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49VOC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Mounting Dista | 49MP-AVVOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-AVVOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 49LENS-AMBER | Amber Lens Only Kit |
| 1 | 49LENS-BLUE | Blue Lens Only Kit |
| Lens | 49LENS-GREEN | Greeen Lens Only Kit |
| | 49LENS-RED | Red Lens Only Kit |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975-9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| Accessory | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert ES addressable horns/strobes are individually addressed audible/ visible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs). TrueAlert ES Addressable A/Vs are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering. Separate lens covers are available in amber, blue, green, and red to configure strobes (V/O) or audible/visible (A/V) appliances.

Datasheet: S49AV-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|---------------|---|
| | 49AV-WRF | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AV-WRF-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| | 49AV-WRS | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, Logo Only |
| Appliance (complete) | 49AV-WRS-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, Red, Logo Only, BA |
| | 49AV-WWF | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AV-WWF-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, "FIRE", BA |
| | 49AV-WWS-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, White, Logo Only, BA |
| Appliance Only | 49AV-APPLW | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd (order mounting plate, cover and optional colored lens separately) |
| | 49AV-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall–Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, BA (order mounting plate, cover and optional colored lens separately) |
| | 49AVC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-WRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49AVC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AVC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-WWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49AVC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Mounting Disto | 49MP-AVVOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-AVVOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 49LENS-AMBER | Amber Lens Only Kit |
| Long | 49LENS-BLUE | Blue Lens Only Kit |
| Lens | 49LENS-GREEN | Greeen Lens Only Kit |
| | 49LENS-RED | Red Lens Only Kit |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905–9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| Accessory | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Addressable Horn

TrueAlert ES addressable horns are individually addressed audible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

Datasheet: S49AOC-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|---------------|--|
| | 49AO-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49AO-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount (order mounting plate and cover separately), BA |
| | 49AOC-CRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-CRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49AOC-CRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AOC-CWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-CWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49AOC-CWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Accessory | 49WG-SOCR | Wire Guard, Ceiling Mounted, Red (mounts directly to ceiling for semiflush-mounted appliances) |
| | 49WG-SOCR-O | Wire Guard, Ceiling-Mounted, Red (mounts directly to ceiling for surface-mounted appliances) |
| | 49WPBB-SOCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SOCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert ES Addressable strobes are individually powered, addressed, and controlled from a fire alarm control unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). V/O notification appliances use a multi-candela strobe with synchronized 1 Hz flash rate and selectable candela rating. Xenon tube strobes devices are interoperable on the same IDNAC channel.

Datasheet: S49VOC-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 49VO-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd (order cover separately) |
| | 49VO-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, BA (order cover separately) |
| Anglianas Osla | 49VOH-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49VOH-APPLCA-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd, Amber Lens, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49VOH-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49VOH-APPLCB-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd, Blue Lens, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49VOC-CRF | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-CRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49VOC-CRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49VOC-CWF | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-CWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49VOC-CWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49VOC-CK | Cover, Black, Blank |
| | 49VO-APCS | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to single gang electrical box |
| | 49WGBB-VOCR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Ceiling-Mounted, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface- mounted back box) |
| Accessory | 49WG-VOCR | Wire Guard, Ceiling-Mounted, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush- mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |
| | 49WPBB-VOCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-VOCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert ES Addressable horns/strobes are individually addressed audible/visible notification appliances that receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

Datasheet: S49AVC-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 49AV-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd (order cover separately) |
| | 49AV-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, BA (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49AVH-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd (order cover separately) |
| Арриансе Опту | 49AVH-APPLCA-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd, Amber Lens, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49AVH-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49AVH-APPLCB-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High-candela 110/135/185cd, Blue Lens, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49AVC-CRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-CRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49AVC-CRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AVC-CWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-CWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49AVC-CWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49AVC-CK | Cover, Black, Blank |
| A | 49WGBB-SVCR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Red |
| | 49WG-SVWCR | Wire Guard, Red |
| Accessory | 49WPBB-SVCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SVCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert ES wall-mounted weatherproof addressable strobes provide visible notification for indoor and outdoor, extended temperature and extended humidity applications. They are individually addressed and receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

Datasheet: S49WP-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| | 49VO-WRFO | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/ WP185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49VO-WRFO-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49VO-WRSO | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, Red, Logos Only |
| | 49VO-WRSO-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, White, Logos Only, BA |
| | 49VO-WWFO-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, White, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance Oply | 49VO-APPLW-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/ WP75/WP185cd (order back box and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49VO-APPLW-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP185cd, BA (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 49VOC-WRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-WRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49VOC-WRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49VOC-WWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-WWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49VOC-WWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| Pack Poy | 49WPBB-AVVOWR | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-AVVOWW | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert ES wall-mounted weatherproof addressable horns/strobes provide audible/visible notification for indoor and outdoor, extended temperature and extended humidity applications. They are individually addressed and receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

Datasheet: S49WP-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 49AV-WRFO | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/ WP185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AV-WRFO-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/ WP185cd, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49AV-WRSO | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, Red, Logos Only |
| | 49AV-WRSO-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, White, Logos Only, BA |
| | 49AV-WWSO-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/ WP185cd, White, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance Only | 49AV-APPLW-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd (order back box and cover separately) |
| Арриансе Опіу | 49AV-APPLW-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, BA (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 49AVC-WRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-WRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49AVC-WRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AVC-WWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-WWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49AVC-WWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-AVVOWR | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted,Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-AVVOWW | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted,Weatherproof, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Horn

TrueAlert ES ceiling-mounted weatherproof addressable horns are individually addressed audible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

Datasheet: S49AOC-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
| Appliance Oply | 49AO-APPLC-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, White |
| Appliance Only | 49AO-APPLC-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, White, BA |
| | 49SOC-CRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-CRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-CRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Causa | 49SOC-CR-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49SOC-CWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-CWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-CWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-CW-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Blank |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-SOCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SOCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| Accessory | 49WG-SOCR-O | Wire Guard, Weatherproof, Red |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert ES ceiling-mounted weatherproof addressable strobes are individually powered, addressed, and controlled from a fire alarm control unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). V/O notification appliances use a multi-candela strobe with synchronized 1 Hz flash rate and selectable candela rating. Xenon tube strobes devices are interoperable on the same IDNAC channel.

Datasheet: S49VOC-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| | 49VOH-APPLC-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd (order back box and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49VOH-APPLC-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP75/WP185cd, BA (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 49VOC-CRF-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-CRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49VOC-CRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49VOC-CWF-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49VOC-CWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49VOC-CWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-VOCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-VOCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| Accessory | 49WGBB-VOCR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Ceiling-Mounted, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface-mounted back box |
| | 49WG-VOCR | Wire Guard, Red |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert ES ceiling-mounted weatherproof addressable horns/strobes are individually addressed audible/visible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control panel providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

Datasheet: S49AVC-0002

| | Ξ. |
|---|----|
| - | |
| | |
| - | |
| _ | _ |
| | _ |
| | _ |
| | |
| | |
| | Τ. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| | 49AVH-APPLC-CO | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/ Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, ULC Weatherproof, 20/30/75cd (order back box and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49AVH-APPLC-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, High-Candela 110/135/185cd, BA (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 49SVC-CRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-CRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49SVC-CRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49SVC-CWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-CWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SVC-CWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| Dook Dox | 49WPBB-SVCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-SVCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| A 2222227 | 49WGBB-SVCR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Red |
| Accessory | 49WG-SVWCR | Wire Guard, Red |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Speaker

TrueAlert ES wall-mounted indoor addressable speakers are individually powered, addressed and controlled from a fire alarm control unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied from a separate compatible Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SOW-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| | 49HF-APPLW | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| Appliance Oply | 49HF-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49SO-APPLW | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49SO-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49SOC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-WRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49SOC-WRBLANK | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49SOC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-WWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-WWBLANK | Cover, White, Blank |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-SOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-SOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 49WGBB-SOWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Red |
| | 49WG-SOWR | Wire Guard, Red |
| Accessory | 49WPBB-SOWR | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SOWW | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

103

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Speaker/Strobe

TrueAlert ES wall-mounted indoor addressable speakers/strobes are individually powered, addressed, and controlled from a fire alarm control unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied from a separate compatible Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SVW-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|----------------|---|
| | 49HFV-APPLW | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order mounting plate, cover, and optional colored lens separately) |
| | 49HFV-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd,25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order mounting plate, cover, and optional colored lens separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49SV-APPLW | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order mounting plate, cover, and optional colored lens separately) |
| | 49SV-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order mounting plate, cover, and optional colored lens separately) |
| | 49SVC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-WRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49SVC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49SVC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-WWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SVC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-SVWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| | 49MP-SVWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 49LENS-AMBER | Amber Lens Only Kit |
| Lens | 49LENS-BLUE | Blue Lens Only Kit |
| LEIIS | 49LENS-GREEN | Greeen Lens Only Kit |
| | 49LENS-RED | Red Lens Only Kit |
| | 49WPBB-SVWR | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| Accessory | 49WG-SVWCR | Wire Guard, Wall & Ceiling-Mounted, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush- mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |
| | 49WPBB-SVWR | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SVWW | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Addressable Speaker

TrueAlert ES ceiling-mounted indoor addressable speakers are individually powered, addressed, and controlled using the Fire Alarm Control Unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied using a separate compatible Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SOC-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| | 49HF-APPLC | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Oply | 49HF-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49SO-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order cover separately) |
| | 49SO-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49SOC-CRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-CRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-CRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-CR | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49SOC-CWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-CWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-CWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-CW | Cover, White, Blank |
| | 49SOC-CK | Cover, Black, Blank |
| Accessory | 49WG-SOCR | Wire Guard, Ceiling Mounted, Red (mounts directly to ceiling for semiflush-mounted appliances) |
| | 49WG-SOCR-O | Wire Guard, Ceiling-Mounted, Red (mounts directly to ceiling for surface-mounted appliances) |
| | 49WPBB-SOCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SOCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

105

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Addressable Speaker/Strobe

TrueAlert ES ceiling-mounted indoor addressable speakers/strobes are individually powered, addressed, and controlled using the fire alarm control unit (FACU) IDNAC signaling line circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied using a separate compatible Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SVC-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
| Appliance Only | 49HFV-APPLC | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling- Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order cover separately) |
| | 49HFV-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling- Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49HFVH-APLCA-BA | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling- Mount, High-Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, Amber Lens, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49HFVH-APLCB-BA | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling- Mount, High-Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, Blue Lens, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49HFVH-APPLC | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling- Mount, High-Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order cover separately) |
| | 49HFVH-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES High-Fidelity Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling- Mount, High-Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49SV-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order cover separately) |
| | 49SV-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49SVH-APPLC | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High- Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order cover separately) |
| | 49SVH-APPLC-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, High- Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order cover separately) |
| | 49SVC-CRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-CRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SVC-CRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49SVC-CWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-CWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SVC-CWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49SVC-CK | Cover, Black, Blank |
| | 49WGBB-SVCR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Ceiling-Mounted, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface- mounted back box) |
| Accessory | 49WG-SVWCR | Wire Guard, Wall & Ceiling-Mounted, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush- mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |
| | 49WPBB-SVCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SVCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Speaker

TrueAlert ES wall-mounted weatherproof addressable speakers are individually powered, addressed, and controlled from a fire alarm control unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied from a separate compatible Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SOW-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Appliance Only | 49SO-APPLW-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order back box, mounting plate, and cover separately) |
| | 49SO-APPLW-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order back box, mounting plate, and cover separately) |
| Cover | 49SOC-WRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-WRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-WRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-WRBLANK-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Blank |
| | 49SOC-WWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-WWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-WWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-WWBLANK-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Blank |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-SOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| | 49MP-SOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-SOWR | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SOWW | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| Accessory | 49WGBB-SOWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Red |
| | 49WG-SOWR | Wire Guard, Red |

107



Weatherproof Addressable Speaker/Strobe

TrueAlert ES wall-mounted weatherproof addressable speakers/strobes are individually powered, addressed, and controlled from a fire alarm control unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied from a separate compatible Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SVW-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Appliance Only | 49SV-APPLW-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP15/WP75/WP110/WP185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order back box, mounting plate, and cover separately) |
| | 49SV-APPLW-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/75/WP15/WP75/WP110/WP185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order back box, mounting plate, and cover separately) |
| Cover | 49SVC-WRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-WRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SVC-WRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| | 49SVC-WWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-WWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SVC-WWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-SVWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| | 49MP-SVWW | Mounting plate, White |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-SVWR | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SVWW | Back Box, Wall Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| Accessory | 49WGBB-SVWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Red |
| | 49WG-SVWCR | Wire Guard, Red |



TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Speaker

TureAlert ES ceiling-mounted weather proof addressable speakers are individually powered, addressed, and controlled using the Fire Alarm Control Unit IDNAC Signaling Line Circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied using a separate compatible Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SOC-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Appliance Only | 49SO-APPLC-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 49SO-APPLC-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order back box and cover separately) |
| Cover | 49SOC-CRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-CRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-CRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-CR-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Blank |
| | 49SOC-CWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SOC-CWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SOC-CWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| | 49SOC-CW-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Blank |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-SOCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SOCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| Accessory | 49WG-SOCR-O | Wire Guard, Weatherproof, Red |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker & Speaker/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Weatherproof Addressable Speaker/Strobe

TrueAlert ceiling-mounted weatherproof addressable speakers/strobes are individually powered, addressed, and controlled using the fire alarm control unit (FACU) IDNAC signaling line circuit (SLC). Audio is supplied using a separate compatible Simplex Fire Alarm Control Unit audio NAC.

Datasheet: S49SVC-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| Appliance Only | 49SVH-APPLC-O | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, High-Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 49SVH-APPLC-O-BA | TrueAlert ES Addressable Speaker/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Ceiling-Mount, Weatherproof, High-Candela 110/135/185cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, BA (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 49SVC-CRFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-CRALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| Course | 49SVC-CRS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49SVC-CWFIRE-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49SVC-CWALT-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49SVC-CWS-O | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-SVCR | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-SVCW | Back Box, Ceiling Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| Accessory | 49WGBB-SVCR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Red |
| | 49WG-SVWCR | Wire Guard, Red |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Multi-Tone Horns & Chimes Wall/Ceiling-Mounted



Addressable Multi-Tone Horn

TrueAlert ES multi-tone horns are individually addressed audible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs). 520 Hz tone is compliant with NFPA 72 Low Frequency Signal Requirements for Sleeping Areas. TrueAlert ES multi-tones addressable horns are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S49MT-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|---------------|--|
| | 49MT-WRF | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49MT-WRF-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49MT-WRS-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, Logo Only, BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49MT-WWF | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49MT-WWF-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE", BA |
| | 49MT-WWS-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, Logo Only, BA |
| Appliance Only | 49MT-APPLW | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall/Ceiling-Mount (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49MT-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, BA (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49AOC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AOC-RBLANK | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49AOC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49AOC-WBLANK | Cover, White, Blank |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-AVVOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-AVVOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| Accessory | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Multi-Tone Horns & Chimes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Multi-Tone Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert ES addressable multi-tone horns/strobes are individually addressed audible/visible notification appliances that receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs). 520 Hz tone is compliant with NFPA 72 Low Frequency Signal Requirements for Sleeping Areas. TrueAlert ES multi-tone addressable A/Vs are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S49MTV-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
| | 49MTV-WRF | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49MTV-WRF-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49MTV-WRS-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, Logo Only, BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49MTV-WWF | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49MTV-WWF-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE", BA |
| | 49MTV-WWS-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, Logo Only, BA |
| Appliance Only | 49MTV-APPLW | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49MTV-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, BA (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49AVC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-WRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 49AVC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AVC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-WWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49AVC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-AVVOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| | 49MP-AVVOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905–9931 Adapter Plate) |
| Accessory | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Multi-Tone Horns & Chimes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Chime

TrueAlert ES addressable appliances on IDNAC SLCs provide separate audible (and visible) notification using a single two-wire circuit that also confirms connection to the individual notification appliance's electronic circuit. TrueAlert ES Addressable Chime covers are available in red and white with a variety of lettering for applications.

Datasheet: S49CHO-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|--------------|---|
| Appliance Only | 49CHO-APPLW | TrueAlert ES Addressable Chime Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49AOC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Course | 49AOC-RBLANK | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49AOC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AOC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49AOC-WBLANK | Cover, White, Blank |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-AVVOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| | 49MP-AVVOWW | Mounting plate, White |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| Accessory | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert ES Addressable Multi-Tone Horns & Chimes Wall-Mounted



Addressable Chime/Strobe

TrueAlert ES addressable appliances on IDNAC SLCs provide separate audible (and visible) notification using a single two-wire circuit that also confirms connection to the individual notification appliance's electronic circuit. TrueAlert ES Addressable Chime/Strobe covers are available in red and white with a variety of lettering for applications.

Datasheet: S49CHV-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------|--------------|---|
| Appliance Only | 49CHV-APPLW | TrueAlert ES Addressable Chime/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49AVC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| Cover | 49AVC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AVC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49AVC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Mounting Dista | 49MP-AVVOWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting Plate | 49MP-AVVOWW | Mounting plate, Red |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| Accessory | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |



LED Addressable Horn

TrueAlert ES LED horns are individually addressed audible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC SLCs. TrueAlert ES LED addressable horns are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S59AO-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 59AO-WRS | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn Appliance, Wall-Mount, Red, Logo Only |
| Appliance (complete) | 59AO-WWS | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn Appliance, Wall-Mount, White, Logo Only |
| Appliance Only | 59AO-APPLWR | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Red (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59AO-APPLWW | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, White (order cover separately) |
| | 59AOC-WRF | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| Course | 59AOC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 59AOC-WWF | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59AOC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Accessory | 59WGBB-LEDWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Wall-Mount, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface- mounted back box) |
| | 59WG-LEDWR | Wire Guard, Wall-Mount, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |



LED Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert ES LED addressable strobes are individually addressed visible notification appliances that receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits. TrueAlert ES LED addressable strobes are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S59VO-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | 59VO-WRF | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 59VO-WWF | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59VO-APPLWR | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75cd, Red (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59VO-APPLWRH | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 110/135/186cd, Red (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59VO-APPLWW | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75cd, White (order cover separately) |
| | 59VO-APPLWWH | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 110/135/186cd, White (order cover separately) |
| | 59VOC-WRF | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 59VOC-WRA | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 59VOC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 59VOC-WWF | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59VOC-WWA | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 59VOC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Accessory | 59WGBB-LEDWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Wall-Mount, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface- mounted back box) |
| | 59WG-LEDWR | Wire Guard, Wall-Mount, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |



LED Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert ES LED addressable horns/strobes are individually addressed audible/visible notification appliances that receive power, supervision and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits. TrueAlert ES LED addressable A/Vs are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S59AV-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | 59AV-WRF | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 59AV-WRFH | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, High-Candela, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 59AV-WWF | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59AV-APPLWR | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75cd, Red (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Oply | 59AV-APPLWW | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75cd, White (order cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59AV-APPLWRH | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 110/135/186cd, Red (order cover separately) |
| | 59AV-APPLWWH | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 110/135/186cd, White (order cover separately) |
| | 59AVC-WRF | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 59AVC-WRA | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| Cover | 59AVC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 59AVC-WWF | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59AVC-WWA | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 59AVC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| Accessory | 59WGBB-LEDWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Wall-Mount, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface- mounted back box) |
| | 59WG-LEDWR | Wire Guard, Wall-Mount, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |



Weatherproof LED Addressable Horn

TrueAlert ES 59 Series weatherproof addressable horns are individually addressed audible notification appliances that receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC SLCs. TrueAlert ES 59AO series Addressable Horns are Available in Red with White Lettering and White with Red Lettering.

Datasheet: S59AO-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 59AO-WRSO | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only (order back box separately) |
| Appliance Oply | 59AO-APPLWR-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, Red (order back box and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59AO-APPLWW-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, White (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 59AOC-WRFO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| Cover | 59AOC-WRSO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 59AOC-WWFO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59AOC-WWSO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| | 59WPBB-WR | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red. Surface mount weatherproof single-gang mounting box, includes weatherproof gasket and painted versions of model 7219K23 (below) |
| Back Box | 59WPBB-WW | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White. Surface mount weatherproof single- gang mounting box, includes weatherproof gasket and painted versions of model 7219K23 (below). |
| Accessory | 59WGBB-LEDWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Wall-Mount, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface-mounted back box) |
| | 59WG-LEDWR | Wire Guard, Wall-Mount, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |



Weatherproof LED Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert ES LED weatherproof addressable strobes provide visible only notification for indoor and outdoor, extended temperature and extended humidity applications. They are individually addressed and receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC SLCs. TrueAlert ES LED addressable strobes are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S59WP-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 59VO-WRFO | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 59VO-APPLWRH-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, High-Candela 110, 135, 185cd, Red (order back box and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59VO-APPLWR-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 20/30/75cd, Red (order back box and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59VO-APPLWWH-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, High-Candela 110, 135, 185cd, White (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 59VO-APPLWW-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 20/30/75cd, White (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 59VOC-WRFO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 59VOC-WRAO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| Course | 59VOC-WRSO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 59VOC-WWFO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59VOC-WWAO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 59VOC-WWSO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| Back Box | 59WPBB-WR | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red. Surface mount weatherproof single-gang mounting box, includes weatherproof gasket and painted versions of model 7219K23 (below) |
| | 59WPBB-WW | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White. Surface mount weatherproof single- gang mounting box, includes weatherproof gasket and painted versions of model 7219K23 (below) |
| Accessory | 59WGBB-LEDWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Wall-Mount, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface- mounted back box) |
| | 59WG-LEDWR | Wire Guard, Wall-Mount, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |



Weatherproof LED Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert ES LED weatherproof addressable horns/strobes provide audible/ visible notification for indoor and outdoor, extended temperature and extended humidity applications. They are individually addressed and receive power, supervision, and control signals from a fire alarm control panel providing IDNAC SLCs. TrueAlert ES LED addressable horns/strobes are available in red with white lettering and white with red lettering.

Datasheet: S59WP-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 59AV-WRFO | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/Strobe Appliance, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 59AV-APPLWRH-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/ Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, High-Candela 110, 135, 185cd, Red (order back box and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 59AV-APPLWR-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/ Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 20/30/75cd, Red (order back box and cover separately) |
| Арриансе Ошу | 59AV-APPLWWH-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/ Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, High-Candela 110, 135, 185cd, White (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 59AV-APPLWW-O | TrueAlert ES LED Addressable Horn/ Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 20/30/75cd, White (order back box and cover separately) |
| | 59AVC-WRFO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 59AVC-WRAO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, "ALERT" |
| Course | 59AVC-WRSO | Cover, Weatherproof, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 59AVC-WWFO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "FIRE" |
| | 59AVC-WWAO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, "ALERT" |
| | 59AVC-WWSO | Cover, Weatherproof, White, Logo Only |
| | 59WPBB-WR | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red. Surface mount weatherproof single-gang mounting box, includes weatherproof gasket and painted versions of model 7219K23 (below) |
| Back Box | 59WPBB-WW | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White. Surface mount weatherproof single- gang mounting box, includes weatherproof gasket and painted versions of model 7219K23 (below) |
| | 59WGBB-LEDWR-O | Wire Guard Back Box, Wall-Mount, Red (used in addition to wire guard and surface- mounted back box) |
| Accessory | 59WG-LEDWR | Wire Guard, Wall-Mount, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes (surface mounting also requires wireguard back box in addition to surface-mounted back box) |



Addressable Dual-Strobe

Multi-Candela TrueAlert addressable combination strobes are individually addressed and individually controlled with power, supervision, and control supplied from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs). A single assembly provides an amber lens strobe for non-fire alarm, alert notification for use with Emergency Communications Systems, and a clear lens strobe for fire alarm notification.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-------------|---|
| Accessory | 4906-9208 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Dual-Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Top Strobe: Amber Lens, "ALERT", Lower Strobe: Clear Lens, "FIRE", Red |
| | 4906-9211 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Dual-Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Top Strobe: Amber Lens, "ALERT", Lower Strobe: Clear Lens, "FIRE", White |
| | 4905-9837 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9840 | Mounting Plate, White for mounting to 2975-9145 boxes (flush mount only) |
| | 4905-9847 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |

TrueAlert Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Multi-Candela Addressable Strobe

Multi-Candela TrueAlert addressable strobe provide convenient installation to standard electrical boxes. The strobe is individually addressed and individually controlled with power, supervision and control supplied from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

| | Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | Appliance (complete) | 4906-9202 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Addressable Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | | 4906-9204 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Addressable Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | | 4906-9207 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, Amber Lens, "ALERT" |
| | Accessory | 4905-9910 | Adapter Plate for mounting to Wiremold Box or handy electrical box (typically surface applications) |
| | | 4905-9926 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Multi-Candela Addressable Horn/Strobe

Multi-Candela TrueAlert addressable horns/strobes provide convenient installation to standard electrical boxes. Operation is individually addressed and individually controlled with power, supervision, and control supplied from a fire alarm control unit providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9228 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9230 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4905-9915 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| Accessory | 4905-9916 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9927 | Wire Guard, Red, Semi-Flush Mounting (requires 4905-9928 mounting plate for 4905-9923, -9924, and -9145 boxes) |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speaker/Addressable Strobes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker/Addressable Strobe

Multi-Candela TrueAlert Non-addressable Speaker/Addressable Strobe provides convenient installation to standard electrical boxes with extensions. The strobe is individually addressed and individually controlled with power, supervision and control supplied from fire alarm control units providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9251 | TrueAlert Addressable Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9253 | TrueAlert Addressable Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| Cover | 4905-9996 | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| Cover | 4905-9997 | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9903 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9903 | Adapter Plate for mounting to 2975-9145 back box |
| Accessory | 4905-9946 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9947 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9998 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speaker/Addressable Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker/Addressable Strobe

Multi-Candela TrueAlert Non-addressable Speaker/Addressable Strobe provides convenient installation to standard electrical boxes with extensions. The strobe is individually addressed and individually controlled with power, supervision, and control supplied from Simplex fire alarm control units providing IDNAC Signaling Line Circuits (SLCs).

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4906-9254 | TrueAlert Addressable Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9255 | TrueAlert Addressable Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, Blank |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9256 | TrueAlert Addressable Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "ALERT" |
| | 4906-9257 | TrueAlert Addressable Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, ULC, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| | 2905-9946 | Tile Bridge, Suspended Ceiling 2ft by 4ft tile size installation |
| Accessory | 4905-9947 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9998 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert Addressable Modules

TrueAlert Addressable Isolator+Module

Isolator+ module provides short circuit isolation for TrueAlert addressable notification appliance wiring. Operation is also compatible with legacy TrueAlert SLCs from TrueAlert power supplies (TPS) and TrueAlert Addressable Controllers (4009T). Mounts in standard 4 inch electrical box.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------|-------------|---|
| Module | 4905-9929 | TrueAlert Addressable Isolator+ Module, mounts in 4" (102mm) square, 2-1/8" (54mm) minimum depth electrical box |

TrueAlert Addressable Modules

TrueAlert Addressable Adapter Module

TrueAlert Addressable Adapter Module converts a TrueAlert addressable notification address into separate 24vdc audible and visible notification outputs. Mounts in standard 4 inch electrical box.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Module | 4905-9816 | TrueAlert Addressable Adapter Module, mounts in 4-11/16" (119mm) square, 2" (51mm) minimum depth electrical box, requires surface or flush mount cover plate |
| | 4081-9008 | End-of-Line Resistor Harness (ref. 733-894); 10 kΩ, $1\!\!/_2$ W; two required, one each for audible and visible output |
| Accessory | 4905-9817 | Cover Plate, Surface Mount, Beige |
| | 4905-9818 | Cover Plate, Flush Mount, Beige |

Initiating Device

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Horn

TrueAlert non-addressable horn model 4901-9820 is an audible notification appliance with a loud and penetrating, harmonically rich sound that can be controlled either directly from a standard NAC (freerun operation mode) or by the SmartSync two-wire operation mode.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | 4901-9820 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horn, Free-Run/SmartSync, Red, Logo Only |
| | 4905-9988 | Cover, Red, "FIRE" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9980 | Cover, Red, Logo Only (for replacement if required) |
| Cover | 4905-9989 | Cover, White, "FIRE" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9981 | Cover, White, Logo Only (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9814 | Cover, White, Blank (for replacement if required) |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905–9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| A | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| Accessory | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |



Non-Addressable Mini-Horn

Mini-horns provide a loud and penetrating notification sound controlled by SmartSync two-wire operation. The compact package allows mounting in a variety of convenient locations. An output level switch allows selection of low or high sound output as required for the location.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4901-9858 | Non-Addressable Mini-Horn, SmartSYNC, Red, Blank |
| Appliance (complete) | 4901-9859 | Non-Addressable Mini-Horn, SmartSYNC, White, Blank |
| Accessory | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |



Multi-Candela, Non-Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert multi-candela high intensity appliances provide convenient installation to standard electrical boxes. They are both impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection. Since each model can be selected for strobe intensity output, onsite model inventory is minimized and changes encountered during construction can be easily accommodated. Wall mount strobe housings are a one-piece assembly (including lens) that mounts to a single or double gang, or 4" square standard electrical box.

Datasheets: S4906-0001 / S4906-0008 / S4906-0011

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4906-9101 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9103 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9107 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, Amber Lens, "ALERT" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9108 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, Amber Lens, "ALERT" |
| | 4906-9109 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9111 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| Accessory | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert multi-candela horn and synchronized strobe provide convenient installation to standard electrical boxes. The enclosure designs are both impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection. Wall mount strobe housings are a one-piece assembly (including lens) that mounts to a single or double gang, or 4" square standard electrical box.

Datasheet: S4906-0002 / S4906-0011

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4906-9127 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9129 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9139 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9141 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| A 2222227 | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| Accessory | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |



Non-Addressable Strobe, Fixed-Candela

TrueAlert non-addressable free-run strobes provide quick and convenient installation using a flexible mounting design. The strobe housing is a rugged, one-piece assembly (including lens) that mounts to single gang, double gang, or 4" square standard electrical box.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4904-9168 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15cd, 24V, Free-Run, Red, "Fire" & Logo |
| | 4904-9169 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Strobe, Wall-Mount, 75cd, 24V, Free-Run, Red, "Fire" & Logo |
| | 4904-9170 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Strobe, Wall-Mount, 110cd, 24V, Free-Run, Red, "Fire" & Logo |
| Appliance (complete) | 4904-9171 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15cd, 24V, Free-Run, Red, "Fire" & Logo |
| | 4904-9172 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Strobe, Wall-Mount, 75cd, 24V, Free-Run, Red, "Fire" & Logo |
| | 4904-9173 | TrueAlertNon-Addressable Strobe, Wall-Mount, 110cd, 24V, Free-Run, Red, "Fire" & Logo |
| | 4905-9992 | Cover, Red, "FIRE" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9841 | Cover, Red, "ALERT" (for replacement if required) |
| Course | 4905-9985 | Cover, White, Logos Only (for replacement if required) |
| Cover | 4905-9993 | Cover, White, "FIRE" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9842 | Cover, White, "ALERT" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9810 | Cover, White, Blank (for replacement if required) |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| Accessory | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| Accessory | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe, Fixed-Candela

TrueAlert non-addressable audible and visible notification. For applications requiring Audible/Visible (A/V) notification with horn tones, these appliances combine a high intensity strobe with a low current electronic horn in a compact package that is easy and quick to install. Audible and visual portion of the appliance can be controlled independently from each other using conventional reverse polarity NACs.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4903-9425 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, Logo Only |
| | 4903-9426 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 75cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, Logo Only |
| Appliance (complete) | 4903-9427 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 110cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, Logo Only |
| Appliance (complete) | 4903-9431 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, White, Logo Only |
| | 4903-9432 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 75cd, Free-Run/Sync, White, Logo Only |
| | 4903-9433 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 110cd, Free-Run/Sync, White, Logo Only |
| | 4905-9984 | Cover, Red, Logos Only (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9994 | Cover, Red, "FIRE" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9843 | Cover, Red, "ALERT" (for replacement if required) |
| Cover | 4905-9983 | Cover, White, Logos Only (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9995 | Cover, White, "FIRE" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9844 | Cover, White, "ALERT" (for replacement if required) |
| | 4905-9808 | Cover, White, Blank (for replacement if required) |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| Accessory | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975-9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Non-Addressable Strobe

TrueAlert multi-candela high intensity appliances provide convenient installation to standard electrical boxes. They are both impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection. Since each model can be selected for strobe intensity output, onsite model inventory is minimized and changes encountered during construction can be easily accommodated. Ceiling-mounted strobes install using standard single gang electrical boxes. Color choice is determined by model number.

Datasheet: S4906-0001 / S4906-0011

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4906-9102 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9104 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9110 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9112 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, White, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9114 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 4906-9115 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "ALERT" |
| | 4906-9116 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, Blank |
| | 4906-9117 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, Blank |
| | 4905-9910 | Adapter Plate for mounting to Wiremold Box or handy electrical box (typically surface applications) |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9915 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9916 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| Accessory | 4905-9926 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |
| | 4905-9927 | Wire Guard, Red, Semi-Flush Mounting (requires 4905-9928 mounting plate for 4905-9923, -9924, and -9145 boxes) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Non-Addressable Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert multi-candela horn and synchronized strobe provide convenient installation to standard electrical boxes. The enclosure designs are both impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection. Since each model can be selected for strobe intensity output, on-site model inventory is minimized and changes encountered during construction can be easily accommodated.

Datasheet: S4906-0002 / S4906-0011

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4906-9128 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9130 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9140 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9142 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, High-Candela 135/177/185cd, White, "FIRE" |
| Accessory | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9838 | Sound Damper (optional), 20 per package, field installed adhesive backed horn output attenuator, reduces output 6-6 dbA (after installation measure sound level to ensure compliance with applicable code) |
| | 4905-9915 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9916 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9927 | Wire Guard, Red, Semi-Flush Mounting (requires 4905-9928 mounting plate for 4905-9923, -9924, and -9145 boxes) |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |



Non-Addressable Weatherproof Strobe

TrueAlert weatherproof multi-candela appliances provide Visible Only (V/O) SmartSync operation for indoor and outdoor, extended temperature and extended humidity applications. The enclosures are impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection.

| | Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---|
| | | 4906-9105 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/60/75/WP75cd, Red, "FIRE" (order back box separately) |
| | Appliance (complete) | 4906-9106 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/60/75/WP75cd, White, "FIRE" (order back box separately) |
| | | 4906-9113 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Strobe, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, ULC, 5/20/30cd, Red, "FIRE" (order back box separately) |
| | Dook Dox | 49WPBB-AVVOWR | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | Back Box | 49WPBB-AVVOWW | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| | Accessory | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted Weatherproof



Non-Addressable Weatherproof Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert weatherproof multi-candela appliances provide Audible/Visible (A/V) SmartSync operation for indoor and outdoor, extended temperature and extended humidity applications. The enclosures are impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|---------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9131 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/60/75/WP75cd, Red, "FIRE" (order back box separately) |
| | 4906-9132 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 15/60/75/WP75cd, White, "FIRE" (order back box separately) |
| | 4906-9143 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Horn/Strobe, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, ULC, 5/20/30cd, Red, "FIRE" (order back box separately) |
| Back Box | 49WPBB-AVVOWR | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, Red |
| | 49WPBB-AVVOWW | Back Box, Surface-Mounted, Weatherproof, White |
| Accessory | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horns and Chimes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horn

TrueAlert non-addressable multi-tone horns provide a flexible selection of output tones for fire alarm audible notification. Tone selection and output level is set for each appliance, allowing notification needs to be tailored to specific area requirements.

Datasheet: S49CMT-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | 49CMT-WRF | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49CMT-WRF-BA | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49CMT-WWF | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49CMT-WWF-BA | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance Oply | 49CMT-APPLW | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall/Ceiling-Mount (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49CMT-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn Appliance Electronics, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, BA (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49CMTC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49CMTC-WRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49CMTC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AOC-RBLANK | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49CMTC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49CMTC-WWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49CMTC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49AOC-WBLANK | Cover, White, Blank |
| Mounting Disto | 49CMP-MTWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting Plate | 49CMP-MTWW | Mounting plate, White |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horns and Chimes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horn/Strobe

TrueAlert non-addressable multi-tone multi-candela horn/strobe provides a flexible selection of output tones and strobe intensity for fire alarm audible notification. Tone selection, output level, and strobe intensity is set per appliance, allowing notification needs to be tailored to specific area requirements. 520 Hz tone is compliant with NFPA 72 Low Frequency Signal Requirements for Sleeping Areas.

Datasheet: S49CMTV-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| | 49CMTV-WRF | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 49CMTV-WRF-BA | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance (complete) | 49CMTV-WWF | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49CMTV-WWF-BA | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, White, "FIRE", BA |
| Appliance Only | 49CMTV-APPLW | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| Appliance Only | 49CMTV-APPLW-BA | TrueAlert Non-Addressable MultiTone Horn/Strobe Appliance Electronics, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, BA (order mounting plate and cover separately) |
| | 49CMTC-WRFIRE | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 49CMTC-WRALT | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 49CMTC-WRS | Cover, Red, Logo Only |
| Cover | 49AOC-RBLANK | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 49CMTC-WWFIRE | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 49CMTC-WWALT | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 49CMTC-WWS | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 49AOC-WBLANK | Cover, White, Blank |
| Mounting Disto | 49CMP-MTWR | Mounting plate, Red |
| Mounting Plate | 49CMP-MTWW | Mounting plate, White |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horns and Chimes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Chime

TrueAlert non-addressable chimes are private mode audible notification appliances for applications requiring notification of trained personnel instead of the general public. Typical applications would be in medical patient areas where the softer chime tones are less disruptive than conventional fire alarm audible notification.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | 4902-9210 | Non-Addressable Chime, SmartSYNC, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4902-9211 | Non-Addressable Chime, SmartSYNC, White, "FIRE" |
| Cover | 4905-9988 | Cover, Red, "FIRE" (replacement cover) |
| Cover | 4905-9989 | Cover, White, "FIRE" (replacement cover) |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| Accorrent | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| Accessory | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horns and Chimes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Chime/Strobe

TrueAlert multi-candela chime/strobe provides private mode audible notification for applications requiring notification of trained personnel instead of the general public. Typical applications would be in medical patient areas where the softer chime tones are less disruptive than conventional fire alarm audible notification.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9133 | Non-Addressable Chime/Strobe, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, SmartSYNC, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9134 | Non-Addressable Chime/Strobe, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, SmartSYNC, White, "FIRE" |
| Accessory | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905–9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9937 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9940 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |
| | 4905-9961 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush-mounting or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Multi-Tone Horns and Chimes Ceiling-Mounted



Non-Addressable Chime/Strobe

TrueAlert multi-candela chime/strobe provides private mode audible notification for applications requiring notification of trained personnel instead of the general public. Typical applications would be in medical patient areas where the softer chime tones are less disruptive than conventional fire alarm audible notification.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9135 | Non-Addressable Chime/Strobe, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, SmartSYNC, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9136 | Non-Addressable Chime/Strobe, 15/30/75/110/135/185cd, SmartSYNC, White, "FIRE" |
| Accessory | 4905-9915 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9916 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9927 | Wire Guard, Red, Semi-Flush Mounting (requires 4905-9928 mounting plate for 4905-9923, -9924, and -9145 boxes) |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speakers & Speaker/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker

4902 Series speakers provide high quality sound for emergency fire alarm use as well as for background music. The moisture-repellent speaker is designed for smooth frequency response with minimal distortion.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | 4902-9716 | TrueAlert Speaker, Wall-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4902-9717 | TrueAlert Speaker, Wall-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| Accessory | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9931 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975–9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9941 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, Red |
| | 4905-9942 | Adapter Skirt, Surface-Mount, White |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speakers & Speaker/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker/Strobe

TrueAlert multi-candela speaker and synchronized strobe provide convenient installation to standard electrical boxes with extensions. The enclosure designs are both impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection. Since each model can be selected for strobe intensity output, on-site model inventory is minimized and changes encountered during construction can be easily accommodated. Wall mount S/V housings are a one-piece assembly (including lens) that mounts to a 4 in. square electrical box with extension.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9151 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, UL/ULC, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9153 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, UL/ULC, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4905-9996 | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4905-9845 | Cover, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 4905-9811 | Cover, Red, Blank |
| Cover | 4905-9997 | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4905-9846 | Cover, White, "ALERT" |
| | 4905-9991 | Cover, White, Logo Only |
| | 4905-9812 | Cover, White, Blank |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905–9903 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9903 | Adapter Plate for mounting to 2975-9145 back box |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| Accessory | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |
| | 4905-9946 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9947 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9998 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

Notification Appliances

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speakers & Speaker/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker/Strobe, Fixed-Candela

TrueAlert non-addressable speaker/visible (S/V) notification appliances combine a multi-tapped speaker and a high intensity strobe to provide audio/ tone notification and visible notification from the same appliance. Speakers and strobes are wired separately. The speaker is multi-tapped with taps available for either 25 VRMS or 70.7 VRMS and the strobe is selectable for either free-run or synchronized operation.

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4903-9356 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Fixed-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15cd, 2-Wire, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 4903-9357 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Fixed-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 75cd, 2-Wire, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4903-9358 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Fixed-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 110cd, 2-Wire, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4903-9359 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Fixed-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 15cd, 2-Wire, Free-Run/Sync, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4903-9360 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Fixed-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 75cd, 2-Wire, Free-Run/Sync, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4903-9361 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Fixed-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Wall-Mount, 110cd, 2-Wire, Free-Run/Sync, White, "FIRE" |
| Cover | 4905-9996 | Cover, Red, "FIRE" |
| Cover | 4905-9997 | Cover, White, "FIRE" |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905–9903 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9903 | Adapter Plate for mounting to 2975-9145 back box |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| Accessory | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9946 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9947 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9998 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speakers & Speaker/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker

4902 Series speakers provide high quality sound for emergency fire alarm use as well as for background music. The moisture-repellent speaker is designed for smooth frequency response with minimal distortion. Round speakers are available in off-white (no lettering).

Datasheet: S4902-0003

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4902-9721 | TrueAlert Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| Accessory | 2905-9946 | Tile Bridge, Suspended Ceiling 2ft by 4ft tile size installation |



TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speakers & Speaker/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker/Strobe

Multi-Candela TrueAlert S/Vs with speaker and synchronized strobe provides convenient installation to standard electrical boxes with extensions. The enclosure designs are both impact and vandal resistant and provide a convenient strobe intensity selection. Since each model can be selected for strobe intensity output, on-site model inventory is minimized and changes encountered during construction can be easily accommodated. Ceiling mount S/Vs also install using 4 in. electrical boxes with an extension.

Datasheet: S4906-0003

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | 4906-9154 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9157 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, ULC, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4906-9158 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "ALERT" |
| | 4906-9159 | TrueAlert Multi-Candela Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, Blank |
| | 2905-9946 | Tile Bridge, Suspended Ceiling 2ft by 4ft tile size installation |
| Accessory | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |

TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speakers & Speaker/Strobes

Ceiling-Mounted



Non-Addressable Speaker/Strobe, Fixed-Candela

TrueAlert non-addressable Speaker/Visible (S/V) notification appliances combine a multi-tapped speaker and a high intensity strobe to provide audio/ tone notification and visible notification from the same appliance. Speakers and strobes are wired separately. The speaker is multi-tapped with taps available for either 25 VRMS or 70.7 VRMS and the strobe is selectable for either free-run or synchronized operation.

Datasheet: S4903-0019

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-------------|---|
| Accessory | 4903-9196 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speaker/Strobe, Round, Ceiling-Mount, 15cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4903-9197 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speaker/Strobe, Round, Ceiling-Mount, 30cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| | 4903-9198 | TrueAlert Non-Addressable Speaker/Strobe, Round, Ceiling-Mount, 110cd, 25/70.7V, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2watts, White, "FIRE" |
| | 2905-9946 | Tile Bridge, Suspended Ceiling 2ft by 4ft tile size installation |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |

Adapter Module

SmartSync Adapter Module

Standard SmartSync operation notification appliances activate horns and/or strobes in response to commands received from the SmartSync operation control source using a two-wire connection.

Datasheet: S4905-0005

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Module | 4905-9815 | SmartSync Adapter Module, mounts in 4-11/16" (119mm) square, 2" (51mm) minimum depth electrical box, requires surface or flush mount cover plate |
| Accessory | 4081-9008 | End-of-Line Resistor Harness (ref. 733-894); 10 k $\Omega,$ 1/2 W; two required, one each for audible and visible output |
| | 4905-9817 | Cover Plate, Surface Mount, Beige |
| | 4905-9818 | Cover Plate, Flush Mount, Beige |

Conventional Notification - Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes

Wall-Mounted



Visible Notification Appliance, Fixed Candela

4904 Series wall mount visible notification appliances provide symmetrical light output in key axis directions by utilizing a compound, multi-surface reflector. The lens assembly fits securely into its housing, providing a high integrity notification appliance that is impact and vandal resistant and suitable for a variety of applications. Wall Mount Strobes are Available in Red or White for vertical mounting and in red for horizontal mounting.

Datasheet: S4904-0008

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4904-9174 | Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 30cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (vertical mount) |
| | 4904-9175 | Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 110cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (vertical mount) |
| Appliance (complete) | 4904-9176 | Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (vertical mount) |
| | 4904-9177 | Visible Notification Appliance, Wall–Mount, 15cd, Free–Run/Sync, White, "FIRE" & Logo (vertical mount) |
| | 4904-9178 | Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (horizontal mount) |
| Accessory | 4905-9910 | Adapter Plate for mounting to Wiremold Box or handy electrical box (typically surface applications) |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9926 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |

Conventional Notification - Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Audible/Visible Notification Appliance, Fixed Candela

Horn/visible (A/V) notification appliances combine a high intensity strobe with a low current electronic horn.The horn output provides a steady, harmonically rich sound that can be easily coded by the controlling notification appliance circuit (NAC). Audible/Visible notification appliances with electronic horns are available for horizontal or vertical mounting.

Datasheet: S4903-0017

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4903-9252 | Audio/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (horizontal mount) |
| Appliance (complete) | 4903-9253 | Audio/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 30cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (horizontal mount) |
| Appliance (complete) | 4903-9254 | Audio/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 110cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (horizontal mount) |
| | 4903-9255 | Audio/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (vertical mount) |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905-9903 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9903 | Adapter Plate for mounting to 2975-9145 back box |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9916 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| Accessory | 4905-9923 | Surface Mount Box, Red |
| | 4905-9927 | Wire Guard, Red, Semi-Flush Mounting (requires 4905-9928 mounting plate for 4905-9923, -9924, and -9145 boxes) |
| | 4905-9931 | Adapter Plate, Red for mounting to Simplex 2975-9145 Box (typically for retrofit, mount vertical or horizontal) |
| | 4905-9939 | Adapter Plate for mounting to Wiremold Box or 2 gang electrical box (typically retrofit applications) |

Conventional Notification - Horns, Strobes & Horn/Strobes Ceiling-Mounted



Visible Notification Appliance, Fixed Candela

4904 Series ceiling mount visible notification appliances provide symmetrical light output in key axis directions by utilizing a compound, multi-surface reflector design. The lens assembly fits securely into its housing, providing a high integrity notification appliance that is impact and vandal resistant and suitable for a variety of applications. Ceiling mount strobes mare available in red with white lettering and white without lettering.

Datasheet: S4904-0009

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4904-9183 | Visible Notification Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, 15cd, 24V, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "Fire" |
| | 4904-9184 | Visible Notification Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, 30cd, 24V, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "Fire" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4904-9185 | Visible Notification Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, 110cd, 24V, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "Fire" |
| Appliance (complete) | 4904-9345 | Visible Notification Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, 15cd, 24V, Free-Run/Sync, White, Blank |
| | 4904-9346 | Visible Notification Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, 30cd, 24V, Free-Run/Sync, White, Blank |
| | 4904-9360 | Visible Notification Appliance, Ceiling-Mount, 75cd, 24V, Free-Run/Sync, White, Blank |
| Accessory | 4905-9910 | Adapter Plate for mounting to Wiremold Box or handy electrical box (typically surface applications) |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9926 | Wire guard, Red with mounting plate, compatible with semiflush or surface mount boxes |
| | 4905-9938 | SmartSync Control Module |

Conventional Notification - Speakers & Speaker/Strobes Wall-Mounted



Speaker/Visible Notification Appliance, Fixed-Candela

Speaker/Visible (S/V) notification appliances combine a multi-tapped speaker and a high intensity strobe to provide audio/tone notification and visible notification from the same appliance. Audible/Visible notification appliances with electronic horns are available for horizontal or vertical mounting.

Datasheet: S4903-0016

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4903-9148 | Speaker/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 30cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (horizontal mount) |
| | 4903-9149 | Speaker/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 110cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (horizontal mount) |
| Appliance (complete) | 4903-9150 | Speaker/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (horizontal mount) |
| | 4903-9153 | Speaker/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, Red, "FIRE" & Logo (vertical mount) |
| | 4903-9193 | Speaker/Visible Notification Appliance, Wall-Mount, 4-Wire, 15cd, Free-Run/Sync, White, "FIRE" & Logo (vertical mount) |
| | 2975-9145 | Mounting Box, Red (requires 4905–9903 Adapter Plate) |
| | 4905-9903 | Adapter Plate for mounting to 2975-9145 back box |
| | 4905-9914 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class B), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9915 | Adapter Skirt, White for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| Accessory | 4905-9916 | Adapter Skirt, Red for mounting to 1 1/2 inch deep electrical box |
| Accessory | 4905-9922 | Synchronized Flash Module (Class A), 2 amps |
| | 4905-9923 | Surface Mount Box, Red |
| | 4905-9927 | Wire Guard, Red, Semi-Flush Mounting (requires 4905-9928 mounting plate for 4905-9923, -9924, and -9145 boxes) |
| | 4905-9939 | Adapter Plate for mounting to Wiremold Box or 2 gang electrical box (typically retrofit applications) |



TrueAlert Text Messaging Appliance

High visibility, multi-color LED text message board provides visible textual alarm notification controlled from compatible fire alarm control units. Up to 32 pre-programmed messages can be activated in response to pre-defined emergency situations.

Datasheet: J4907-0002

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| Message Board | 4907-9007 | TrueAlert Messaging Appliance, Wall/Ceiling-Mounted, Dark Gray with optional VESA bracket mounting or for ceiling cable mounting |
| Accessory | 4907-9002 | Mounting Bracket, Wall-Mounted, Dark Gray, adjustable swivel |
| | 4907-9003 | Mounting Bracket, Wall-Mounted, Dark Gray, fixed |
| | 4907-9005 | Ethernet Cable, 15 feet length (connect for non-fire alarm messaging) |
| | 4907-9006 | Mounting Box, Wall-Mounted, Dark Gray |



HyperSpike MA-1 Loudspeakers

The HyperSpike[®] MA-1 is a customizable, omni-directional high power speaker array that broadcasts live and pre-recorded voice commands and tones over a 4 square mile area.

Datasheet: 90105A-SS-MA1

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| | 90223A-801-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-801-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-801-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Gray |
| | 90223A-801-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Gray |
| | 90223A-802-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 960watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-802-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 960watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-802-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 960watts, Gray |
| Creation | 90223A-802-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 960watts, Gray |
| Speaker | 90223A-803-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 640watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-803-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 640watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-803-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 640watts, Gray |
| | 90223A-803-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 640watts, Gray |
| | 90223A-804-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 320watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-804-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 320watts, Tan |
| | 90223A-804-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 320watts, Gray |
| | 90223A-804-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal- Mount, 41V, 320watts, Gray |
| Accessory | 74014A-SK15 | Hyperspike Ceiling Mount Kit |
| | 90209A-802 | Hyperspike Pole Mount Kit |
| | 90209A-803 | Hyperspike Wall Mount Kit |
| | 90209A-804 | Hyperspike Roof Mount Kit (10ft) |
| | 90210A-801 | Hyperspike Heavy Duty Tripod |



HyperSpike MA-2 Loudspeakers

The HyperSpike[®] MA-2 is a customizable, omni-directional high power speaker array that broadcasts live and pre-recorded voice commands and tones over a 12 square mile area.

Datasheet: 90080A-SS-MA2

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| | 90224A-801-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-801-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-801-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Gray |
| | 90224A-801-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 5 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 1600watts, Gray |
| | 90224A-802-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 960watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-802-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 960watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-802-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 960watts, Gray |
| | 90224A-802-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 3 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 960watts, Gray |
| Speaker | 90224A-803-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 640watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-803-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 640watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-803-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 640watts, Gray |
| | 90224A-803-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 2 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 640watts, Gray |
| | 90224A-804-02 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 320watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-804-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 320watts, Tan |
| | 90224A-804-04 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 320watts, Gray |
| | 90224A-804-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Multichannel, 1 sided, Universal-Mount, 41V, 320watts, Gray |
| | 74014A-SK15 | Hyperspike Ceiling Mount Kit |
| | 90209A-802 | Hyperspike Pole Mount Kit |
| Accessory | 90209A-803 | Hyperspike Wall Mount Kit |
| | 90209A-804 | Hyperspike Roof Mount Kit (10ft) |
| | 92055A-801 | Hyperspike Super Heavy Duty Tripod |



HyperSpike Linewave Speakers

Designed with the latest technology in line array speaker systems, the HyperSpike[®] LineWave is optimized to produce clear and authoritative voice commands and powerful tones never before possible within reverberant environments.

Datasheet: 90243A-SS-LINEWAVE

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| | 90243A-801-05-L | Hyperspike Linewave2 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Red |
| Chapter | 90243A-801-06-L | Hyperspike Linewave2 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, White |
| Speaker | 90243A-801-01-L | Hyperspike Linewave2 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Black |
| | 90243A-801-07-L | Hyperspike Linewave2 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Gray |
| Accessory | 72575B-801-L | Hyperspike Line-Matching Transformer, UL-Listed, 25/70/100V |
| | 90243A-802-05-L | Hyperspike Linewave4 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Red |
| Chapter | 90243A-802-06-L | Hyperspike Linewave4 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, White |
| Speaker | 90243A-802-01-L | Hyperspike Linewave4 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Black |
| | 90243A-802-07-L | Hyperspike Linewave4 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Gray |
| Accessory | 72575B-801-L | Hyperspike Line-Matching Transformer, UL-Listed, 25/70/100V |
| | 90243A-803-05-L | Hyperspike Linewave8 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Red |
| Speaker | 90243A-803-06-L | Hyperspike Linewave8 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, White |
| Speaker | 90243A-803-01-L | Hyperspike Linewave8 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Black |
| | 90243A-803-07-L | Hyperspike Linewave8 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Gray |
| Accessory | 72542B-801-L | Hyperspike Line-Matching Transformer, UL-Listed, 25/70/100V |
| | 90243A-804-05-L | Hyperspike Linewave16 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Red |
| Speaker | 90243A-804-06-L | Hyperspike Linewave16 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, White |
| | 90243A-804-01-L | Hyperspike Linewave16 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Black |
| | 90243A-804-07-L | Hyperspike Linewave16 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Gray |
| Accessory | 72581B-801 | Pole Mount Adapter, Grey |



HyperSpike MA-Micro Loudspeaker

The HyperSpike[®] MA-Micro is a lightweight, 360° medium power speaker array that broadcasts live and pre-recorded voice commands and tones over a half mile radius.

Datasheet: 90145A-SS-MAMICRO

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| | 90145A-801-02-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-Micro Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 550watts, Tan |
| Speaker | 90145A-801-04-L | Hyperspike Encompass MA-Micro Loudspeaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 550watts, Gray |
| Amplifier | 90172A-805 | MA MICRO Stand-alone Amplifier (Crown 4002 Xti) 1200watts |
| Accessory | 74014A-SK15 | Hyperspike Ceiling Mount Kit |
| | 90179A-801 | Hyperspike Constant Voltage Transformer, 70V |
| | 90209A-802 | Hyperspike Pole Mount Kit |
| | 90209A-803 | Hyperspike Wall Mount Kit |
| | 90209A-804 | Hyperspike Roof Mount Kit (10ft) |
| | 90210A-801 | Hyperspike Heavy Duty Tripod |



TCPA OMNI LoudSpeaker

The TCPA-Omni is the perfect solution for both indoor and outdoor mass notification needs. The TCPA-Omni provides both crystal-clear voice and high impact tones, making it possible for one speaker to service all of your acoustic needs.

Datasheet: S49OMNI-0001

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------|-------------|--|
| | 490MNI-05-F | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 70V, 50/100/200watts, Red, "FIRE" |
| | 490MNI-05-A | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount,70V, 50/100/200watts, Red, "ALERT" |
| | 490MNI-05-N | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 70V, 50/100/200watts, Red, Blank |
| Speaker | 490MNI-06-F | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 70V, 50/100/200watts, White, "FIRE" |
| Speaker | 490MNI-06-A | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 70V, 50/100/200watts, White, "ALERT" |
| | 490MNI-06-N | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 70V,50/100/200watts, White, Blank |
| | 490MNI-04-A | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 70V, 50/100/200watts, Gray, "ALERT" |
| | 490MNI-04-N | Hyperspike OMNI Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 70V, 50/100/200watts, Gray, Blank |



TCPA-10 LoudSpeaker

The HyperSpike[®] TCPA-10 is intended for indoor and outdoor audio signaling and notification. The five power settings have been designed to interface with industry standard amplification. Its 90° wide acoustic beam makes it an ideal notification tool for indoor and outdoor areas.

Datasheet: 90215A-SS-TCPA10

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-----------------|--|
| | 90215A-801-04 | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Grey, Blank |
| | 90215A-801-05 | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Red, Blank |
| | 90215A-801-05-L | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Red, Blank |
| Charlier | 90215A-801-06 | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, White, Blank |
| Speaker | 90215A-801-06-L | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, White, Blank |
| | 90215A-801-01 | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Black, Blank |
| | 90215A-801-01-L | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Black, Blank |
| | 90219A-801-05-L | Hyperspike TCPA-10 Speaker, UL-Listed, Universal-Mount, 25/70/100V, Red, Blank |
| Accessory | 72377B-801 | Wall-Mount Bracket, Tan |
| | 72378B-801 | Dual Unit Mounting Adapter, Black |
| | 72379B-801 | Pole Mount Adapter, Black |

Notification Appliances

Hyperspike Encompass System



Encompass Amplifier Cabinets

Engineered and designed with with the latest technology mass notification control systems; when paired with with a HyperSpike®MA -2 speaker the Encompass Amplifier Cabinet is optimized to produce clear and authoritative voice commands with an acoustic footprint of greater than 12 square miles.

Datasheet: 90240A-SS

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------|-------------|---|
| | 90240A-801 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-Micro Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, Gray |
| | 90240A-802 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, 320watts, Gray |
| | 90240A-803 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, 640watts, Gray |
| Amplifica | 90240A-804 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, 960watts, Gray |
| Amplifier | 90240A-805 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-1 Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, 1600watts, Gray |
| | 90240A-806 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, 1280watts, Gray |
| | 90240A-807 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, 1920watts, Gray |
| | 90240A-808 | Hyperspike Encompass MA-2 Amplifier Cabinet, Universal-Mount, 3200watts, Gray |
| | 72538B-801 | Hyperspike Encompass Floor Pedestal Mount Kit, Gray |
| Accessory | 72539B-801 | Hyperspike Encompass Wall-Mount Kit, Gray |
| | 72540B-801 | Hyperspike Encompass Pole-Mount Kit, Gray |
| | 72551B-801 | 25/70/100V Transformer Kit |

Other Notification - Bells



Wheelock Motor Bell

The Wheelock MB motor bells provide a specifically designed motor bell for fire and life safety alarm systems. The Wheelock MB bells include higher dBA, low current draw, built-in trimplate for semi-flush mounting, low frequency aluminum shells, and low RFI noise. The motor for MB bells is a durable, high-torque permanent magnet motor selected for its high performance and long life.

Datasheet: TD450055EN

Notification Appliances

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | MB-G10-12-R | Wheelock Motor Bell, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 12VDC, 10 inch, Red, Blank |
| | MB-G10-24-S | Wheelock Motor Bell, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 24VDC, 10 inch, Silver, Blank |
| Appliance (complete) | MB-G6-12-R | Wheelock Motor Bell, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 12VDC, 6 inch, Red, Blank |
| | MB-G6-12-S | Wheelock Motor Bell, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 12VDC, 6 inch, Silver, Blank |
| | MB-G6-24-S | Wheelock Motor Bell, Wall-Mount, Weatherproof, 24VDC, 6 inch, Silver, Blank |
| | AP-R | Adapter Plate, Wall-Mount, Red |
| | AP-W | Adapter Plate, Wall-Mount, White |
| | BB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount, 4 inch square (Steel), Red |
| | DBB-R | Backbox, Deep 4 inch square (Steel), Red |
| | DBB-W | Backbox, Deep 4 inch square (Steel), White |
| | RP-R | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, Red |
| | RP-W | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, White |
| A | SBB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount (Surface), Red |
| Accessory | SBB-W | Backbox, Wall-Mount(Surface), White |
| | SFP-R | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, Red |
| | SFP-W | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, White |
| | SHBB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount, Surface, Red |
| | SHBB-W | Backbox, Wall-Mount, Surface, White |
| | WBB-R | Backbox, Weatherproof, Red |
| | WBB-R-3/4T-3/4B | Backbox, Weatherproof, 3/4 Threaded, Red |
| | WBB-W | Backbox, Weatherproof, White |





Wheelock 43T AC Bells

The Wheelock 43T bells provide the durable operation and dependable performance required for life safety alarm systems. A complete range of vibrating models is offered in 6" and 10" sizes for 115- or 24-volt AC operation in indoor or outdoor installations. All models provide high sound output with low power consumption.

Datasheet: TD450054EN

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| | 43T-G10-115-R | Wheelock 43T Bell, 10", 115VAC, Red |
| | 43T-G10-115-S | Wheelock 43T Bell, 10", 115VAC, Sand |
| Appliance (complete) | 43T-G10-24-R | Wheelock 43T Bell, 10", 24VAC, Red |
| Appliance (complete) | 43T-G6-115-R | Wheelock 43T Bell, 6", 115VAC, Red |
| | 43T-G6-115-S | Wheelock 43T Bell, 6", 115VAC, Sand |
| | 43T-G6-24-R | Wheelock 43T Bell, 6", 24VAC, Red |
| | AP-R | Adapter Plate, Wall-Mount, Red |
| | AP-W | Adapter Plate, Wall-Mount, White |
| A | RP-R | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, Red |
| Accessory | RP-W | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, White |
| | SFP-R | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, Red |
| | SFP-W | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, White |
| | DBB-R | Backbox, Deep 4 inch square (Steel), Red |
| | BB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount, 4 inch square (Steel), Red |
| | SBB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount (Surface), Red |
| | SHBB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount, Surface, Red |
| Backbox | WBB-R | Backbox, Weatherproof, Red |
| PACKDOX | WBB-R-3/4T-3/4B | Backbox, Weatherproof, 3/4 Threaded, Red |
| | DBB-W | Backbox, Deep 4 inch square (Steel), White |
| | SBB-W | Backbox, Wall-Mount(Surface), White |
| | SHBB-W | Backbox, Wall-Mount, Surface, White |
| | WBB-W | Backbox, Weatherproof, White |

Other Notification - Bells



Wheelock Series CVX/CSX Explosion-Proof Bell

The Wheelock Series CVX/CSX Explosion-Proof Bell is listed for service in Division One applications. Available in single stroke and vibrating models. Available in 24 VDC and 115 VAC versions. High sound output with large 10" bell shell. Outdoor models include protective hood and guard.

Datasheet: S0200 CVX/CSX

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | CSX10-24-R | Wheelock Series CVX/CSX Explosion-Proof Bell, Wall-Mounted, Red (refer to datasheet for hazardous classifications) |
| | CSX10-24-S | Wheelock Series CVX/CSX Explosion-Proof Bell, Wall-Mounted, Silver (refer to datasheet for hazardous classifications) |

Other Notification - Beacons



Wheelock MAX Strobe

The Wheelock MAX Strobe is designed for high-intensity, weather-resistant visible warning Powerful double flash light burst with 60 Double flashes per minute. Durable, high-impact Lexan construction.

Datasheet: TD450098EN

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | AC-MAX-R | Wheelock MAX Strobe, 20cd, Double Flash, 120VAC, Red Lens |
| Appliance (complete) | DC-MAX-A | Wheelock DC-MAX Strobe, Various-Mounted, 24VDC, non-synch, 80cd, Amber Lens |
| | DC-MAX-C | Wheelock DC-MAX Strobe, Various-Mounted, 24VDC, non-synch, 100cd, Clear Lens |
| | DC-MAX-R | Wheelock DC-MAX Strobe, Various-Mounted, 24VDC, non-synch, 20cd, Red Lens |
| | DC-MAXS-R | Wheelock DC-MAX Strobe, Various-Mounted, 24VDC, non-synch, 20cd, Red Lens with 2 steady lights |

Other Notification - Horns & Strobes



Wall-Mounted Wheelock MIZ Minihorn

Wheelock MIZ piezoelectric mini horns are compact electronic alarm appliances that are listed under UL Standard 464 for Audible Appliances in Public Mode Fire Protection Systems.

Datasheet: TD450052EN

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Appliance (complete) | MIZ-24S-R | Wheelock MIZ Minihorn, Wall-Mount, 24VDC, Red, Blank |
| | MIZ-24S-W | Wheelock MIZ Minihorn, Wall-Mount, 24VDC, White, Blank |



Wheelock S8 Speakers and Speaker/Strobes

The Wheelock S product line includes Speakers and Speaker Strobes are designed for high efficiency sound output, with dual voltage (25/70 VRMS) capability and field selectable taps from 1/8 to 8 watts.

Datasheet: TD450020EN

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | S8-70/25 | Wheelock S8 Speaker, Ceiling-Mount, 8", 8watts, White, Blank |
| Accessory | CBB-8 | Speaker Backbox, Ceiling-Mount, Black |
| | SSB-8 | Speaker Support Bridge, Ceiling-Mount, 8 inch speaker |
| Appliance (complete) | S8-24MCC-FW | Wheelock S8 Speaker/Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 8", 8watts, 15/30/75/95cd, White, "FIRE" |
| Accessory | CBB-8 | Speaker Backbox, Ceiling-Mount, Black |
| | SSB-8 | Speaker Support Bridge, Ceiling-Mount, 8 inch speaker |



Wheelock Vandal Resistant Speakers & Speaker/Strobes

The Wheelock ET Vandal Resistant speakers and speaker strobes provide a full range of rugged, high performance combinations specifially designed to meet the critical needs of the life safety industry for voice and tone signaling.

Datasheet: TD450030EN

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | ET-1010-R | Wheelock Vandal Resistant Speaker, Wall/Ceiling-Mount (Surface), Weatherproof, Red, Blank (select WBB backbox as needed) |
| Appliance (complete) | ET-1010-W | Wheelock Vandal Resistant Speaker, Wall/Ceiling-Mount (Surface), Weatherproof, White, Blank (select WBB backbox as needed) |
| | DBB-R | Backbox, Deep 4 inch square (Steel), Red |
| | DBB-W | Backbox, Deep 4 inch square (Steel), White |
| | RP-R | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, Red |
| | RP-W | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, White |
| Accessory | SFP-R | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, Red |
| | SFP-W | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, White |
| | WBB-R | Backbox, Weatherproof, Red |
| | WBB-R-3/4T-3/4B | Backbox, Weatherproof, 3/4 Threaded, Red |
| | WBB-W | Backbox, Weatherproof, White |
| Appliance (complete) | ET-1080-R | Wheelock Vandal Resistant Speaker, Wall/Ceiling-Mount (Flush), Weatherproof, Red, Blank |
| | ET-1080-W | Wheelock Vandal Resistant Speaker, Wall/Ceiling-Mount (Flush), Weatherproof, White, Blank |
| | RP-R | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, Red |
| Accessory | RP-W | Adapter Plate (Retrofit), Wall-Mount, White |
| | SBB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount (Surface), Red |
| | SBB-W | Backbox, Wall-Mount(Surface), White |
| | SFP-R | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, Red |
| | SFP-W | Adapter Plate, Semi-Flush, Wall-Mount, White |



Wheelock Supervised Self-Amplified Speakers and Speaker/Strobes

The Wheelock SA-S Supervised Self-Amplified Speakers and Speaker Strobes are designed to meet the critical needs for the life safety industry. These speakers and speaker strobes are a perfect fit for SCIF (Sensitive Compartmented Information Facilities) room applications.

Datasheet: TD450047EN

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | SA-S70-W | Wheelock SA-S Supervised Self-Amplified Speaker, Self-Amplified, Wall-Mount, White, Blank |
| | SA-S70-24MCW-FR | Wheelock SA-S Supervised Self-Amplified Speaker/Strobe, Self-Amplified, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | SA-S70-24MCW-FW | Wheelock SA-S Supervised Self-Amplified Speaker/Strobe, Self-Amplified, Wall-Mount, 15/30/75/110cd, White, "FIRE" |
| | SA-S90-W | Wheelock SA-S Supervised Self-Amplified Speaker, Self-Amplified, Ceiling-Mount, White, Blank |
| | SA-S90-24MCC-FW | Wheelock SA–S Supervised Self-Amplified Speaker/Strobe, Self-Amplified, Ceiling-Mount, 15/30/75/95cd, White, "FIRE" |
| Accessory | SBB-R | Backbox, Wall-Mount (Surface), Red |
| | SBB-W | Backbox, Wall-Mount(Surface), White |



Wheelock Vandal Resistant Speakers & Speaker/ Strobes

The Wheelock STH cluster speaker with RSS multi-candela strobe is designed for indoor ceiling mounting in high ambient noise environments. It is available with 2, 3 or 4 speakers for wide area coverage.

Datasheet: TD450078EN

| | _ |
|---|---|
| _ | _ |
| | _ |
| | 5 |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Appliance (complete) | STH-15S | Wheelock Horn Loudspeaker, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, 15watts, Gray, Blank |
| | STH-15SR | Wheelock Horn Loudspeaker, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, 15watts, Red, Blank |
| | STH-2R24MCCH-FR | Wheelock Cluster Speakers (2) with (1) RSS-24MCCH Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 115/177cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | STH-3R24MCCH-FR | Wheelock Cluster Speakers (3) with (1) RSS-24MCCH Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 115/177cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | STH-4R24MCCH-FR | Wheelock Cluster Speakers (4) with (1) RSS-24MCCH Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 115/177cd, Red, "FIRE" |
| | STH-4R24MCCH-NR | Wheelock Cluster Speakers (4) with (1) RSS-24MCCH Strobe, Ceiling-Mount, 115/177cd, Red, Blank |
| Accessory | SHMP-R | Adapter Plate, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Red |
| | SHMP-S | Adapter Plate, Wall/Ceiling-Mount, Gray |





04 | Networks & | Workstations



Networking & Workstation Solutions

As you consider which fire and life safety provider to use for your facility, first look at the reputation behind it. Building owners around the globe trust the Simplex family of networking and workstation products to help protect their facilities – no matter how large and complex – because of their high degree of reliability, ease of use and **streamlined safety**. The broad range of Simplex networking and workstation solutions enable a **coordinated response** and offer real and significant advantages to you and to building occupants in the event of a fire or other emergency.

5 ways to raise the bar with Simplex ES Net and TrueSite Workstation

Design and installation freedom and flexibility

As one of the most scalable, resilient and high-capacity systems on the market, IP-based ES Net effectively removes all barriers to efficient, optimized design and worry-free installation. It supports up to 687 nodes on seven loops, multiple network topologies and all major connection media types (Ethernet, DSL, fiber), as well as supplemental system network traffic.

Industry-leading technology

In complex multi-building environments, you want it all. Design without limitations. Installation flexibility. The capacity and scalability to handle current and future needs. Outstanding performance and uptime. And the ability to quickly respond to an emergency from a central command center or mobile device. The advanced ES Net life safety network and the TrueSite Workstation satisfy all of these needs, delivering an ideal life safety solution for any environment – from single-building commercial facilities and manufacturing plants to sprawling university campuses.

Expedited emergency response and streamlined management

When an emergency strikes, every second counts – and ES Net and the TrueSite Workstation combine to enable a fast and efficient response. ES Net's IP technology supports data rates of up to 100 MB per second, empowering the TrueSite Workstation to swiftly provide color-coded action messages, audio notifications and detailed instructions for responding to specific events as an emergency situation unfolds. Graphical and technical alarm data is displayed on up to four screens, allowing operators to quickly access system activity and initiate a fast, appropriate response. You get extraordinary visibility and control as ES Net and TrueSite Workstation capture and seamlessly process data from up to 687 network nodes.

Reliable integration, superb survivability

ES Net and the TrueSite Workstation can thrive in any environment. Compatible with existing Simplex 4120 networks, ES Net supports multiple network topologies and media, and integrates with security and building automation systems. Full redundancy and battery backup maximize uptime. Through its Digital Alarm Communication Receiver interface, the TrueSite Workstation can integrate with panels from other vendors, as well as panels that can't be networked due to their remote location. And since it operates as an actual node on the fire alarm network – providing peer-to-peer linkage with all network panels – the TrueSite Workstation can continue to operate even if some nodes or parts of the network are impaired due to a catastrophic event.

Remote capabilities for on-the-go access

The TrueSite Mobile Client app brings the functionality and features of the TrueSite Workstation to any Apple[®] or Android[™] mobile device. You can view system diagnostics and critical information wherever you go for added peace of mind and a more effective emergency response.

Notification Appliances Networks & Workstations

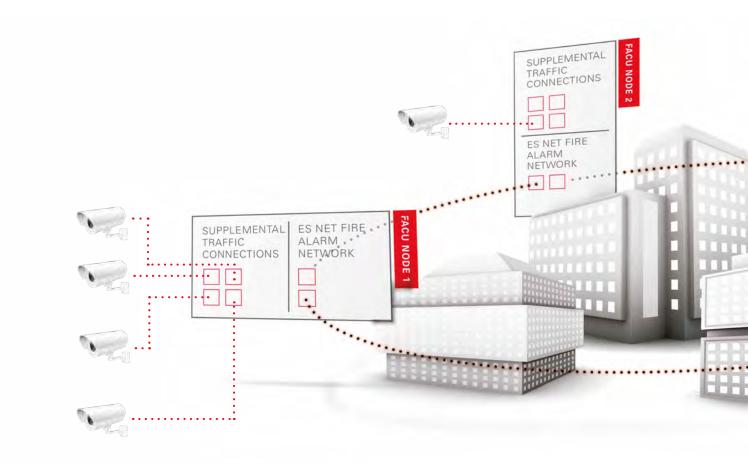
Maintain full control over your life safety network – no matter how complex

The bigger your facility, building or campus, the more potentially complicated your life safety network – and the job of managing it. Today, many facilities consist of hundreds of control units and thousands of devices – and that doesn't even include other building and security systems.

Our high-speed IP-based ES Net network is made for these environments, easily supporting the largest facilities – even accommodating security and building automation system traffic. Its large network capacity, advanced diagnostics and broad bandwidth improve technician productivity and keep performance high. The TrueSite Workstation complements ES Net by streamlining the management of your life safety network, giving you superior, industry-leading control. You can easily monitor and control multiple panels and buildings from a single location. And you can continually share information by linking your life safety system to building systems, including the Johnson Controls Metasys[®] Building Automation System and others that support BACnet connectivity.

Mount an effective and coordinated emergency response

In an emergency, so much depends on effective and timely management of your life safety system. That's why ES Net and TrueSite Workstation offer industryleading control, flexibility and ease of use. The seamless gathering and processing of information from potentially thousands of sensors and other devices allows you to make well-informed decisions and act quickly during an emergency – even from your mobile device. TrueSite also provides action messages, audio notifications and detailed, step-by-step instructions to help guide your response to each specific condition, including how to inform colleagues.

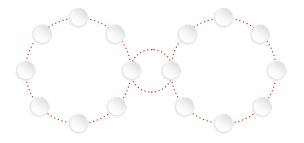


FACU NODE 3 SUPPLEMENTAL TRAFFIC CONNECTIONS ES NET FIRE ALARM NETWORK 10 • 17 • EXTERNAL NIC ES NET FIRE ALARM NETWORK . . 000 11 :. SUPPLEMENTAL TRAFFIC CONNECTIONS 1? Ģ : 0 0

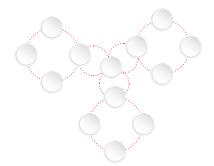
Simplex networking solutions inform and empower

Simplex ES Net Network

The Simplex ES Net IP-based life safety network is one of the industry's most scalable, resilient and highest-capacity systems, optimizing system design and installation flexibility while increasing network capacity, speed and performance. ES Net harnesses the power of IP technology with data rates of up to 100 MB per second and a range of network media choices including Ethernet, DSL and fiber. This versatility – and its full compatibility with existing Simplex 4120 networks – provides building owners with a platform for growth and integration.



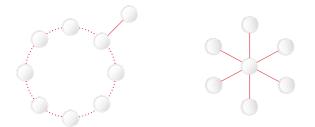
ES Net eases design and installation by supporting ring, star, bus and bridged ring network topologies. Because you can combine multiple topologies, you can create fault-tolerant, highly survivable networks while mixing and matching media between nodes to optimize cost, distances and performance.



Centralized system management and increased bandwidth enable quicker upgrades to reduce downtime and operational expenses. In addition, ES Net provides greater flexibility during network expansion and allows up to 82,000 feet (25 km) between nodes.



The network's increased memory capacity, advanced diagnostics and broad bandwidth helps maximize uptime, deliver consistent performance and support future expansion and enhancements. A redundant system with battery backup, ES Net can also support network traffic from other systems, such as security



cameras, access control and building automation systems, without any interference to life safety traffic. Fire-related data is totally segregated from supplemental traffic to ensure it has top priority. You get to leverage that extra bandwidth and take advantage of a high-speed, fault-tolerant infrastructure for critical data and applications. Multiple Simplex TrueSite Workstations can be connected using the supplemental traffic channel of ES Net, negating the need to set up a separate network. This results in significant savings of time, materials and resources without sacrificing network performance or reliability. The network can exist within a single building or across multiple buildings and works with a mix of network types (fiber, Ethernet, etc.).

Simplex TrueSite Workstation

Designed for large facilities and campus environments, the TrueSite Workstation is a PC-based graphical command center that runs on MS Windows and can monitor and control 687 network nodes, 60 clients and up to 250,000 devices. If a fire occurs, a highresolution graphical display shows all locations on a campus-wide map and individual building floor plans, allowing for an immediate and well-informed response. True peer-to-peer linkage with all network panels helps ensure continued operation even if

TrueSite Mobile Client

The TrueSite Mobile Client app puts critical fire system information and diagnostics in the palm of your hands. Access all the key features and functionality of the TrueSite Workstation remotely using your Apple or Android mobile device. individual nodes fail. TrueSite also shows errors and faults and can be used to view and export extensive reports and historical logs. The TrueSite Workstation can monitor many control unit brands using agency-listed digital alarm communicators and can store historical data for up to 500,000 events. In the event of a server failure, TrueSite monitoring can switch automatically to a backup server. TrueSite Workstation is also ULC listed for supervising station operation.

TrueSite Workstation Remote Client

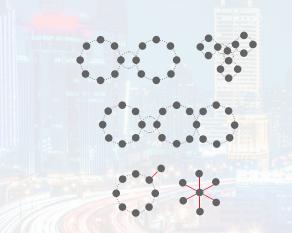
TrueSite Workstation's remote client capability allows additional users to connect to the network via the TrueSite Workstation server. Up to 60 users – including building managers, maintenance staff and emergency response teams – can concurrently view system status, events, maintenance records and activity logs for greater efficiency and effectiveness. The remote client capability also enables you to set up additional remote command centers.

Adding video to ES Net's supplemental traffic channel

Because of the expanded bandwidth of ES Net, other building safety and security systems, such as video surveillance cameras, can be added to the supplemental traffic channel of ES Net without sacrificing network performance or reliability.

Take the next step. Put Simplex products to work for you today.

Be sure that your life safety system addresses the unique needs of your facility today – and will be able to take advantage of industry-leading innovations in the future. As always, Simplex continues to advance stateof-the-art protection, pioneering advanced systems that help make management easier and more costeffective, and protect buildings and occupants alike. Choose Simplex networking and workstation solutions – and experience greater freedom and command of your life safety network, today and for years to come.



Simplex ES NET

IP-Based Life Safety Network Greater Freedom, Efficiency and Speed



ES Net Network Applications

ES Network (ES Net) is a high bandwidth (100 Mbps) IP based fire alarm network that supports up to 99 nodes and uses industry standard network technology and infrastructure for greater design and installation flexibility.

Datasheet: S4100-0076

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| ES Net NIC cards for 4100ES, | 4100-6104 | Slot Card - install to a singleslot in a 4100ES bay |
| TrueSite Workstation, or Incident Commander | 4100-6310 | Flat Card - install to any (2) vertical block space in a 4100ES bay |
| | 4100-6306 | ES Net NIC dual channel Ethernet media card |
| ES Net dual channel media cards for | 4100-6308 | ES Net NIC dual channel single-mode fiber media card |
| 4100ES mounted NICs | 4100-6309 | ES Net NIC dual channel multi-mode fiber media card |
| | 4100-6307 | ES Net NIC dual channel DSL media card |
| ES Net NIC cards for 4010ES | 4010-6310 | Flat Card. Connects a 4010ES FACU to an ES network |
| | 4010-6306 | ES Net NIC dual channel Ethernet media card |
| ES Net dual channel media modules | 4010-6308 | ES Net NIC dual channel single-mode fiber media card |
| for 4010ES | 4010-6309 | ES Net NIC dual channel multi-mode fiber media card |
| | 4010-6307 | ES Net NIC dual channel DSL media card |
| ES Net NIC cards for 4007ES | 4007-9817 | Flat Card. Connects a 4007ES FACU to an ES network |
| | 4007-6306 | ES Net NIC dual channel Ethernet media card |
| ES Net dual channel media modules | 4007-6308 | ES Net NIC dual channel single-mode fiber media card |
| for 4007ES | 4007-6309 | ES Net NIC dual channel multi-mode fiber media card |
| | 4007-6307 | ES Net NIC dual channel DSL media card |
| | 4190-9832 | Connects a TSW or Incident Commander to the ES Network. Red Enclosure, 120/240 VAC |
| ES Net external NIC for TSW | 4190-9833 | Connects a TSW or Incident Commander to the ES Network. Platinum Enclosure, 120/240 VAC |
| product selection | 4190-9834 | Connects a TSW or Incident Commander to the ES Network. Red Enclosure, 24 VDC |
| | 4190-9835 | Connects a TSW or Incident Commander to the ES Network. Platinum Enclosure, 24 VDC |
| | 4190-9856 | ES Net NIC dual channel Ethernet media card |
| ES Net dual channel media modules | 4190-9858 | ES Net NIC dual channel single-mode fiber media card |
| for external NIC | 4190-9859 | ES Net NIC dual channel multi-mode fiber media card |
| | 4190-9857 | ES Net NIC dual channel DSL media card |
| | 4100-6412 | 50/125 µm multi-mode |
| ES Net fiber media card service kits | 4100-6413 | 62.5/125 μm multi-mode |
| | 4100-6414 | 9/125 µm single-mode |
| DSL retrofit harness | 4100-6415 | DSL Retrofit Harness |



TrueSite Workstations can Support Multiple Monitors (touchscreen monitors with expanded desktop shown)

TrueSite Workstations

TrueSite Workstations provide annunciation, status display, and control for Fire Alarm Networks using a personal computer based graphical interface with a high resolution, color display. Response buttons with realistic icons provide control switches specific to the operation being performed.

Datasheet: S4190-0016

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| | 4190-8401 | TrueSite Workstation Annunciator |
| Hardware Systems | 4190-8403 | TrueSite Workstation Supervising Station Control Unit |
| | 4190-8410 | TrueSite Workstation Remote Client |
| | 4190-8603 | TrueSite Workstation software only package |
| Software only and aftermarket additions product selection | 4190-8901 | Aftermarket hardware addition |
| | 4190-8605 | Aftermarket software addition |
| | 4190-7026 | Desktop Computer |
| | 4190-7028 | Desktop Computer |
| Computer Type | 4190-7027 | Rack Mount Computer |
| | 4190-7029 | Rack Mount Computer |
| | 4190-7030 | Desktop Computer, Order with 4190-8901 only |
| ULC Mechanical Protection Compliance Kit | 4190-6058 | Kit includes the necessary hardware to comply with ULC mechanical protection requirements on all ULC listed TSW Desktop PCs |
| | 4190-7131 | 21.5" LCD Monitor for desktop applications |
| | 4190-7114 | 21.5" LCD Monitor for horizontal wall mount applications |
| LCD Color Monitor | 4190-7233 | 18.5" Desktop LCD Monitor with touchscreen and built-in serial controller |
| | 4190-7234 | 42" Rack Mount LCD Monitor with touchscreen and built-in serial controller |
| | 4190-7214 | 42" Wall Mount LCD Monitor with touchscreen and built-in serial controller |
| Angliggtigge Coffeen | 4190-5050 | TrueSite Workstation Server Software |
| Applications Software | 4190-5053 | TrueSite Remote Client Installation CD, no operating system |
| | 4190-5060 | DACR Interface for a TrueSite Workstation Server |
| | 4190-5064 | 3rd Party Interface Software Package |
| Server Feature Option | 4190-5065 | TrueSite Workstation Feature Upgrade |
| | 4190-5067 | TrueSite Workstation Mobile Client Feature |
| | 4190-5061 | Feature code for Remote Client with restricted features (reduced feature set) |
| Remote Client Type | 4190-5062 | Feature code for Remote Client with password protected feature access |
| | 4190-5066 | 3rd Party Interface Client for adding additional 3rd Party Client connections to an existing TrueSite Workstation |
| | 4190-6034 | Quad RS-232 Serial Port Card |
| Internal hardware options | 4190-6038 | Dual video card for 32 bit operating system, PCI slot, 1 DVI and 1 VGA output |
| | 4190-6039 | Dual video card for 64 bit operating system, PCle x 16 slot, 2 DVI outputs |
| | 4190-6002 | Transient Protected Connector |
| Transient Suppressed Connectors | 4190-6026 | Transient Protected Connector for Quad Serial Port Card |
| | 4190-6010 | Transient Suppressor for LAN/WAN Connection |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Upgrade to DACR | 4190-9807 | Upgrade standard TrueSite Workstation |
| Network Interface Modules | 4190-6061 | Modular network interface card (Configured) |
| Network Interface Modules | 4190-9829 | Modular network interface card (Aftermarket) |
| | 4190-6036 | Wired Media (Configured) |
| Media Modules for Modular Network | 4190-9822 | Wired Media (Aftermarket) |
| | 4190-6037 | Configured Fiber Optic Media |
| | 4190-9823 | Aftermarket Fiber Optic Media |
| Programming | 4190-8122 | TrueSite Workstation Programming |
| | 4190-4006 | AutoCAD DXF or DWG file, one floor plan |
| | 4190-4008 | 25 Custom Action Messages |
| | 4190-4009 | 25 Travel Screen Keys |
| Drogramming items | 4190-4010 | 25 Status Icons |
| Programming items | 4190-4011 | 25 Control Functions; On/Off, Bypass, etc. |
| | 4190-4012 | Convert one (1) Existing IMS Screens to TrueSite Workstation Screen |
| | 4190-4013 | 10 Coverage Zones; order quantity as required |
| | 4190-4014 | One (1) Emergency Communications/Mass Notification Control Screen |



Desktop TrueSite Incident Commander

TrueSite Incident Commander

The TrueSite Incident Commander offers TrueSite Workstation operation in an all-in-one package providing a touchscreen computer, monitor, hard drive, and required input/output connections in single assembly. This allows installation within a 4100ES fire alarm control unit or remote annunciator with power supplied from the fire alarm power supply and secondary batteries. The all-inone computer is also available for desktop applications (requires separate AC power).

Datasheet: S4190-0020

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| | 4190-8404 | TrueSite Incident Commander Annunciator |
| Hardware | 4190-8405 | TrueSite Incident Commander Supervising Station Control Unit |
| | 4190-8411 | TrueSite Incident Commander Remote Client |
| Additional Products | 4190-8901 | Aftermarket hardware addition |
| Additional Products | 4190-8605 | Aftermarket software addition |
| | 4190-7031 | 4100ES Cabinet Mount; computer for mounting into an existing 4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit cabinet |
| | 4190-7033 | 4100ES Cabinet Mount; computer for mounting into an existing 4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit cabinet |
| Computer Type | 4190-7032 | Desktop PC; PCs are pre-installed with Windows 10 Enterprise 64 bit (includes CD and license) and TrueSite Workstation software |
| | 4190-7034 | Desktop PC; PCs are pre-installed with Windows 10 Enterprise 64 bit (includes CD and license) and TrueSite Workstation software |
| | 4190-7014 | Aftermarket PC; Computer without application software and operating system |

Notification Appliances

Networks & Workstations

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| | 4190-5050 | TrueSite Incident Commander Server Software |
| Applications Software | 4190-5053 | TrueSite Remote Client Installation CD, no operating system |
| | 4190-5068 | ES Net Supplemental Traffic feature |
| | 4190-5060 | DACR Interface for a TrueSite Workstation Server |
| Server Feature Option | 4190-5064 | 3rd Party Interface Software Package |
| | 4190-5065 | TrueSite Workstation Feature Upgrade |
| | 4190-5067 | TrueSite Workstation Mobile Client Feature |
| Remote Client and Network Related Product | 4190-5061 | Feature code for Remote Client with restricted features |
| | 4190-5062 | Feature code for Remote Client with password protected feature access |
| Selection | 4190-5066 | 3rd Party Interface Client for adding additional 3rd Party Client connections to an existing TrueSite Workstation 3rd Party Interface |
| Serial Port Option | 4190-6034 | Quad RS-232 Serial Port PCI Card |
| | 4190-6002 | Transient Protected Connector |
| Transient Suppressed Connectors | 4190-6026 | Transient Protected Connector for Quad Serial Port Card |
| | 4190-6010 | Transient Suppressor for LAN/WAN Connection |
| USB Ethernet Adapter | 4190-6059 | USB 3.0 to Gigabit Ethernet NIC Network Adapter |
| | 4190-6050 | Eight wired Ethernet connections |
| Fire Alarm Ethernet Switch, 24 VDC, red cabinet | 4190-6054 | Four wired Ethernet connections and two single-mode fiber optic connections |
| | 4190-6055 | Four wired Ethernet connections and two Multimode fiber optic connections |
| Notice and the second of the second | 4190-6061 | Modular network interface card (Configured) |
| Network Interface Modules | 4190-9829 | Modular network interface card (Aftermarket) |
| | 4190-6036 | Wired Media (Configured) |
| | 4190-9822 | Wired Media (Aftermarket) |
| | 4190-6301 | Left port, single-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Aftermarket) |
| Media Modules for Modular Network | 4190-9851 | Left port, single-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Configured) |
| Interface | 4190-6302 | Right port, single-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Configured) |
| | 4190-9852 | Right port, single-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Aftermarket) |
| | 4190-6303 | Left port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Configured) |
| | 4190-9853 | Left port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Aftermarket) |
| Media Modules for Modular Network | 4190-6304 | Right port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Configured) |
| Interface | 4190-9854 | Right port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card (Aftermarket) |
| | 4190-9832 | Red, 120/240 VAC |
| ES Net external NIC for TSW | 4190-9833 | Platinum, 120/240 VAC |
| product selection | 4190-9834 | Red, 24 VDC |
| | 4190-9835 | Platinum, 24 VDC |
| ES Net NIC cards for 4100ES or | 4100-6104 | Slot Card – install to a singleslot in a 4100ES bay |
| TrueSite Workstation | 4100-6310 | Flat Card - install to any (2) vertical block space in a 4100ES bay |
| | 4190-9856 | Ethernet media card |
| ES Net dual channel media modules | 4190-9858 | Single-mode fiber media card |
| for external NIC and 4100ES NICs | 4190-9859 | Multi-mode fiber media card |
| | 4190-9857 | DSL media card |

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|--|-------------|---|
| | 4190-8122 | TrueSite Incident Commander Programming |
| | 4190-4006 | AutoCAD DXF or DWG file, one floor plan |
| | 4190-4008 | 25 Custom Action Messages |
| | 4190-4009 | 25 Travel Screen Keys |
| Programming | 4190-4010 | 25 Status Icons |
| | 4190-4011 | 25 Control Functions; On/Off, Bypass, etc. |
| | 4190-4012 | Convert one (1) Existing IMS Screens to TrueSite Workstation Screen |
| | 4190-4013 | 10 Coverage Zones; order quantity as required |
| | 4190-4014 | One (1) Emergency Communications/Mass Notification Control Screen |
| Ship with bay 2 empty | 4100-7909 | Designates that the 4100ES fire alarm control unit is to be shipped with bay 2 empty |
| | 2975-9459 | Platinum 2 Bay, Box with Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9457 | Platinum 3 Bay, Box with Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9460 | Red 2 Bay, Box with Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9548 | Red 3 Bay, Box with Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| | 2975-9439 | Platinum 2 Bay, Box Only |
| Day and door configurations | 2975-9440 | Platinum 3 Bay, Box Only |
| Box and door configurations | 2975-9408 | Red 2 Bay, Box Only |
| | 2975-9409 | Red 3 Bay, Box Only |
| | 4100-2107 | Platinum 2 Bay, Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2108 | Platinum 3 Bay, Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2127 | Red 2 Bay, Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| | 4100-2128 | Red 3 Bay, Glass Door & Dress Panel |
| Remote Annunciator Panel Option | 4100-9615 | Remote Annunciator Panel Mount; includes expansion bay with power distribution interface module (PDI) |
| Panel Mount Touchscreen | 4190-7031 | 4100ES Cabinet Mount; computer for mounting into an existing 4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit cabinet |
| Computer/Monitor | 4190-7033 | 4100ES Cabinet Mount; computer for mounting into an existing 4100ES Fire Alarm Control Unit cabinet |
| | 4190-7032 | Desktop PC; PCs are pre-installed with Windows 10 Enterprise 64 bit (includes CD and license) and TrueSite Workstation software |
| Desktop Touchscreen Computer/ Monitor | 4190-7034 | Desktop PC; PCs are pre-installed with Windows 10 Enterprise 64 bit (includes CD and license) and TrueSite Workstation software |
| | 4190-7014 | Aftermarket PC; Computer without application software and operating system |

Network Display Units

for 4120 network

The 4100ES NDU with Voice Command Center (VCC) is a 4120 network level annunciator and manual system/point controller with optional network voice control equipment. It provides alphanumeric annunciation for up to 12,000 Network points and/or point lists and can be programmed to function as the network master controller for Alarm Silence, Trouble Acknowledge, and System Reset.

Datasheet: S4100-1036

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|---|-------------|---|
| | 4100-9720 | NDU Master Controller Bay with English 2x40 Display, CPU Card, 4120 Network Interface Card, ES Power Supply (120 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz, 24V Aux. Relay, 24 V Aux. Power Tap, 110 Ah Battery Charger) and external RUI+ (isolated or un-isolated) communications interface |
| Network Display Unit, Non-Voice | 4100-9721 | Same as 4100-9720 except with Canadian French user interface |
| Network Display Offic, Non-voice | 4100-9722 | Same as 4100-9720 except with English InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys |
| | 4100-9723 | Same as 4100-9720 except with Canadian French InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys |
| | 4100-9724 | Same as 4100-9720 except with InfoAlarm user interface with flat keys and slide in labels |
| | 4100-9730 | NDU Master Controller Bay with English 2x40 Display, CPU Card, 4120 Network Interface Card, ES Power Supply (120 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V Aux. Relay, 24 V Aux. Power Tap, 110 Ah Battery Charger) and external RUI+ (isolated or un-isolated) communications interface VCC Master Controller Bay with CPU Card, ES Network Interface Card, IDNet 2 Card supports |
| Natural Diselau Ilaitanith Maisa | | up to 250 addressable/analog points, ES Power Supply (120 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz, 24 V Aux. Relay, 24 V Aux. Power Tap, 110 Ah Battery Charger) and external RUI+ (isolated or un- isolated) communications interface |
| Network Display Unit with Voice Command Center (VCC) | 4100-9731 | Same as 4100-9730 except with Canadian French user interface in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| | 4100-9732 | Same as 4100–9730 except with English InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| | 4100-9733 | Same as 4100-9730 except with Canadian French InfoAlarm user interface with raised keys in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| | 4100-9734 | Same as 4100-9730 except with InfoAlarm user interface with flat keys and slide in labels in NDU Master Controller Bay |
| | 4100-6056 | Wired network media card |
| | 4100-6301 | Left port, single-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card |
| Media cards for 4120 Modular | 4100-6302 | Right port, single-mode duplex 4120 fiber media card |
| Network Interface Cards | 4100-6303 | Left port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card |
| | 4100-6304 | Right port, multi-mode 4120 duplex fiber media card |
| | 4100-6055 | Network access dial-in service modem, mounts to supplied network interface card, requires telephone line connection |

BACpac Ethernet Portal Modules

The BACpac Ethernet module provides a supplementary communications interface that converts computer terminal information from a compatible fire alarm control unit into the building automation protocol of BACnet and Modbus. With this module, status information from the fire alarm control unit can be provided to other components of the building automation network with the detail and information format required.

Datasheet: S4100-0051

| Product | Part Number | Description |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 4100-6069 | 1500 points Max; Requires RS-232 Module 4100-6038 for 4100ES and 4100U fire alarm control units or Module 4100-0113 for 4100/4100+ and 4120 fire alarm control units |
| | 4100-6110 | For 4100ES and 4100U series fire alarm control units – 5000 Points Max; Required RS-232 Module 4100-6038 |
| DAGes - Ethermotic Dented Mardulas | 4100-6110 | For 4100/4100+ and 4120 series fire alarm control units - 5000 Points Max; Required RS- 232 Module 4100-0113 |
| BACpac Ethernet Portal Modules | 4100-6111 | For 4100ES and 4100U series fire alarm control units – 15000 Points Max; Required RS-232 Module 4100-6038 |
| | 4100-6111 | For 4100/4100+ and 4120 series fire alarm control units - 15000 Points Max; Required RS- 232 Module 4100-0113 |
| | 4100-9915 | For 4010ES series fire alarm control units – 1500 Points Max; Required RS-232 Module 4010-9918 |







About Johnson Controls

At Johnson Controls, we transform the environments where people live, work, learn and play. From optimizing building performance to improving safety and enhancing comfort, we drive the outcomes that matter most. We deliver our promise in industries such as healthcare, education, data centers and manufacturing. With a global team of 105,000 experts in more than 150 countries and over 130 years of innovation, we are the power behind our customers' mission. Our leading portfolio of building technology and solutions includes some of the most trusted names in the industry, such as Tyco[®], YORK[®], Metasys[®], Ruskin[®], Titus[®], Frick[®], Penn[®], Sabroe[®], Simplex[®], Ansul[®] and Grinnell[®].

For more information, visit www.johnsoncontrols.com or follow @johnsoncontrols on Twitter

www.simplex-Fire.com

P.O. Box 423, Milwaukee, WI 53201

© 2021 Johnson Controls. All Rights Reserved.



The power behind your mission